

CATALOGUE
OF
SPECIMENS
IN THE
ONTARIO ARCHÆOLOGICAL MUSEUM
TORONTO.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.)



TORONTO:
WARWICK BRO'S & RUTTER, PRINTERS, ETC., 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST.
1897.

15013
12407
1237

The EDITH *and* LORNE PIERCE
COLLECTION *of* CANADIANA



Queen's University at Kingston

1000

CATALOGUE
OF
SPECIMENS

IN THE
ONTARIO ARCHÆOLOGICAL MUSEUM
TORONTO.

(IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.)



TORONTO:
WARWICK BRO'S & RUTTER, PRINTERS, ETC., 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST.
1897.

INTRODUCTION.

This list is merely an abridgement of the serial entries in the accession book of the museum. The preparation of a classified catalogue would require more time than is now available, but as lists of both kinds are required for ready reference, one of the latter will probably be prepared to accompany this.

When specimens are referred to as belonging to a "collection," it means that the contributor has presented fifty or more pieces.

When specimens have been purchased from reputable local collectors, the names of only the original finders are here given.

Owners of property on which specimens have been found in the course of the Curator's field-work, are credited as donors.

The most generous friend of the museum is Dr. T. W. Beeman, of Perth, through whom, directly and indirectly, many hundreds of valuable specimens have come into our possession, as a result of which primitive life in the country about Lake Rideau is very fully illustrated, perhaps more so than any other district in the Province.

To Messrs. James Dwyer, Jas. Rae, H. F. Switzer, Rev. A. G. Morice, Angus Buie, A. McKnight, Jas. Cairnduff, Jas. Dickson, D.L.S., W. G. Long, H. Merriam, Herbert and Theophilus Conner, William and David Melville, George, Robert and Albert Loughheed, C. A. See, Cyrenius Bearss, Hugh Nichol, Prof. G. S. Ramsay, Drs. Craig and Collins of Lawrenceburg, Ind., Rev. Dr. Joseph Aunand, New Hebrides, F. F. Payne, Rev. Dr. J. McLean, F. W. Waugh, J. H. Crouse, E. C. Waters, Jas. S. Heath, J. W. Irwin, Dr. T. A. Beeman, George Miller, B. Jackes, W. G. Wright, M. M. Fenwick and Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia, we are especially indebted for numerous highly valuable specimens.

The names of these and of all other donors appear on the labels.

While the museum is at present fairly representative of the archæology of Ontario, there is yet a necessity for much material. For comparative purposes specimens from other countries are very desirable, but there is no room for curiosities. Objects lacking specific data as to origin and uses are valueless for scientific purposes.

Those who may wish to contribute archæological or ethnological specimens illustrative of life in any country, are invited to correspond with the Curator.

CATALOGUE

ARCHÆOLOGICAL BRANCH

OF THE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

1. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga.
2. Stone pipe, lot 13, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Wm. Smith.
3. Stone pipe, lot 16, con. 8, Nottawasaga, James Conner, Orillia.
4. Stone pipe, S. G. Plunkett.
5. Stone pipe, Albion tp.
6. Stone pipe, Eglinton, York tp., York Pioneers' col.
7. Stone pipe, Eglinton, York tp., York Pioneers' col.
8. Stone pipe, Sault Ste. Marie, York Pioneers' col.
9. Stone pipe, Eglinton, York tp., York Pioneer's col.
10. Stone pipe, Eglinton, York tp., York Pioneers' col.
11. Stone pipe, Eglinton, York tp., York Pioneers' col.
12. Stone pipe, Eglinton, York tp., York Pioneers' col.
13. Stone pipe, Victoria county, Jos. W. Stewart, Strathroy.
14. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
15. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
16. Stone pipe, Kent county, Jos. W. Stewart, donor.
17. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
18. Stone pipe, York Pioneers' col.
19. Stone pipe, Newmarket.
20. Stone pipe, Lotteridge Farm, Burlington Beach, York Pioneers' col.
21. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
22. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
23. Stone pipe, Forest, Ont.
24. Stone pipe, near Milton, Finlay McCallum.
25. Stone pipe, Dickson col., Victoria county, James Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
26. Stone pipe, York Pioneers' col., N. W. Territory.
27. Stone pipe, Markham, York county.
28. Stone pipe, lot 19, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Mr. Ed. Beecroft.
29. Stone pipe, York Pioneers' col.
30. Stone pipe, Dickson col., Victoria county.
31. Stone pipe, Beverly tp., Wentworth county, A. McKnight.
32. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
33. Stone pipe, York tp., York Pioneers.
34. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
35. Stone pipe, Tremont Park, Tidd's Island, C. A. See.
36. Stone pipe, Plympton, Lambton county.
37. Stone pipe, Lougheed col., Nottawasaga.
38. Stone pipe, Pembina, Manitoba.
39. Stone pipe, lot 13, con. 1, Nottawasaga, Edward Coyle.
40. Stone pipe, Kincardine, John Dagg.
41. Stone pipe, Pacific Coast, York Pioneers' col.
42. Stone pipe, York Pioneers' col.
43. Stone pipe, West Williams tp., James Cluness.
44. Stone pipe, Hope Bay, near Wiarton, J. Newton.

45. Stone pipe, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Dugald Currie.
46. Stone pipe, lot 12, con. 15, London tp., D. D. McRoberts.
47. Stone pipe, Hope Bay (near Wiarton), John Newton.
48. Stone pipe, Loughheed col., Nottawasaga.
49. Stone pipe, York tp., York Pioneers' col.
50. Stone pipe, L. Moira (near Madoc), M. Moon.
51. Stone pipe, Richmond Hill, Alex. and Arthur Boyle.
52. Stone pipe, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
53. Stone pipe, York Pioneers' col.
54. Stone pipe, Simcoe (town).
55. Stone pipe, Boone county, Kentucky, U.S.A.
56. Stone pipe, Pittsburg tp., Frontenac county, W. G. Kidd.
57. Stone pipe, Nottawasaga, Mr. Duff.
58. Stone pipe, Glenhuron, Nottawasaga, Herbert Conner.
59. Stone pipe, lot 9, con. 15, London tp., Frank Scott.
60. Stone pipe, Grand Bend, Sable R., Wm. Bradley, McGillivray tp.
61. Stone pipe, McGillivray tp., Middlesex, Thos. Stanley.
62. Pewter pipe, Bay of Quinte, near Belleville, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
63. Stone pipe, Qu'Appelle R. Valley, N. W. T., J. C. Stokes.
64. Huronian slate pipe, (a rare material for this use), N. Yarmouth tp., Elgin county.
65. Stone pipe, Eglinton, York tp., York Pioneers' col.
66. Stone pipe, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
67. Stone pipe, Wisconsin, Mrs. Culver, Springfield, Ill.
68. Stone pipe, Nottawasaga tp., Mr. Bend.
69. Stone pipe, Minnesota, U.S.
70. Stone pipe, Assiniboia, Canada.
71. Stone pipe, N. W. T.
72. Stone pipe, apparently N. W. type, A. G. Smith, Brantford.
73. Stone pipe, A. G. Smith, Brantford.
74. Stone pipe, North West. (Batoche).
75. Stone pipe, Kansas, U.S., J. G. Spain.
76. Stone pipe, apparently N.W. type.
77. Stone pipe, Manitoba, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
78. Stone pipe, Lake of the Woods, Mrs. Sherratt, per Dr. T. W. Beeman.
79. Stone pipe, made by an Ojibwa, Sarnia Reserve, for Rev. John McLean, Ph.D.
80. Stone pipe, Fort William.
81. Stone pipe, Lake Weslemcoon, Addington, Dr. T. A. Beeman.
82. Stone pipe, Rylstone, Northumberland county, D. Allan.
83. Stone pipe, Lombardy, Leeds county, Chauncey Blanchard, per Dr. T. W. Beeman.
84. Stone pipe, N. W. Territory.
85. Stone pipe (turtle form), Durham county, Jas. L. Hughes, P. S. I., Toronto.
86. Stone pipe (turtle form), Brock tp., Dr. J. McDermott.
87. Stone pipe, Ohio, U. S. A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
88. Stone pipe, Lake Winnipeg, Man., Hon. J. Norquay, per P. R. Jarvis.
89. Stone pipe, Brant county, Chief A. G. Smith.
90. Stone pipe, lot 3, con. 8, N. Burgess, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
91. Stone pipe, south of earthworks, Southwold tp., Elgin county, Dr. Tweedale, jun.
92. Stone pipe, Bedford tp., Frontenac county, Dr. M. I. Beeman.
93. Stone pipe, lot 18, con. 6, Biddulph tp., John Ryder.
94. Stone pipe, Lake Medad, John Terry, Y. P. collection.
95. Stone pipe, York Pioneers' collection, Lotteridge farm, Burlington Beach.
96. Stone pipe, near Chatham, J. A. Morden.
97. Stone pipe, Clarksville, Ohio, Dr. Freeman, Chicago.

98. Stone pipe, Ellice tp., Perth county, P. R. Jarvis.
99. Stone pipe, lot 8, con. 6, Nelson tp., G. D. Corrigan.
100. Stone pipe, North W. T., Rev. John McLean, Ph.D.
101. Stone pipe, near Duffield, W. Va., U.S.A., Mr. Dickson.
102. Stone pipe, Middlesex county.
103. Stone pipe, Thorndale.
104. Bird amulet, W. Williams tp.
105. Bird amulet. No record.
106. Bird amulet, Elgin county.
107. Bird amulet, Brantford.
108. Bird amulet, Port Rowan.
109. Bird amulet, lot 9, con. 9, Biddulph.
110. Bird amulet, Aurora, York county.
111. Bird amulet, lot 8, con. 15, McGillivray.
112. Bird amulet, lot 11, con. 22, Stephen tp.
113. Bird amulet, lot 13, con. 18, W. Williams tp.
114. Bird amulet, lot 13, con. 15, McGillivray tp.
115. Gorget, Galt.
116. Gorget, lot 12, con 18, McGillivray tp.
117. Gorget, lot 8, con. 6, McGillivray tp., Wm. Meikle.
118. Bird amulet, East Williams tp.
119. Bird amulet, Pt. Abino, Humberstone tp.
120. Bird amulet, Thedford, Bosanquet tp.
121. Bar amulet, Scotland village.
122. Bird amulet, Nottawasaga, J. Hanna, Duntroon.
123. Bar amulet, lot 10, con. 8, W. Williams.
124. Bar amulet, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
125. Bar amulet, McGillivray tp.
126. Bar amulet, lot 14, con. 8, McGillivray tp.
127. Bird amulet, W. Williams.
128. Bird amulet (?) Large. No record.
129. Bird amulet, near Thedford, G. Kernahan. Presented by Alfred Willson.
130. Bird amulet, Quinn farm, Dufferin st., Toronto.
131. Bird amulet, Oneida tp., Middlesex, Johnson Paudush Hiawatha.
132. Winged amulet, lot 9, con. 3, Biddulph, W. M. Hodgins.
133. Bar amulet (fragment), lot 27, con. 1, Bosanquet, A. Willson, Toronto.
134. Bird amulet (cast), N. Easthope, H. Smith.
135. Bird amulet, Brant county, J. H. Crouse.
136. Bird amulet (cast), near Innerkip, Oxford county, H. Smith.
137. Bar amulet (cast), Blandford tp. H. Smith.
138. Banner stone, Port Perry.
139. Banner stone. No locality.
140. Banner stone, Y. P. col.
141. Banner stone, West Williams tp.
142. Banner stone, Port Rowan.
143. Banner stone, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
144. Banner stone, E. Williams tp.
145. Banner stone, lot 4, con. 7, McGillivray.
146. Banner stone, McGillivray tp.
147. Banner stone, lot 3, con. 12, East Williams.
148. Banner stone, lot 13, con. 18, W. Williams tp.
149. Banner stone, Biddulph tp.
150. Banner stone, Perry county, Ohio, (mound).
151. Banner stone, N. Augusta tp., Dr. Dunn.
152. Banner stone, lot 13, con. 11, Blanchard.
153. Banner stone, lot 5, con. 2, Caradoc.
154. Banner stone, lot 18, town line of Biddulph.
155. Banner stone, W. Williams tp.
156. Banner stone, Adelaide tp.
157. Banner stone, lot 31, con. 11, London tp.
158. One-armed banner stone, McGillivray tp.
159. Banner stone, lot 18, B. F., McGillivray tp.
160. Banner stone, Middlesex county.

161. Banner stone, lot 12, con. 4, Biddulph.
162. Banner stone, Muncey reserve, Caradoc tp.
163. Slate amulet, with large hole and two small holes, London tp.
164. Banner stone (cast), Brant county, J. H. Crouse.
165. Half banner stone, McGillivray township.
166. Banner stone, Wingham.
167. Banner stone, Tuscarora tp., Brant county.
168. Banner stone, Norfolk county.
169. Banner stone, lot 1, con. 1, Oneida, Jas. A. Wood.
170. Half banner stone, Caradoc tp., near Delaware.
171. Banner stone, Caradoc tp., near Delaware P.O.
172. Half banner stone, Simcoe town.
173. Half banner stone, lot 9, con. 12, Blanshard.
174. Banner stone, broken cube with holes, near Washington, Ont., Wm. Wintemberg.
175. Banner stone, Huron county.
176. Half banner stone, lot 3, con. 4, Blanshard tp.
177. Banner stone, Norfolk, lake shore.
178. Banner stone, Zone tp.
179. Banner stone, Plympton tp.
180. Banner stone, Forest.
181. Amulet, lot 15, con. 12, London tp.
182. Amulet, Arkona.
183. Amulet, lot 9, con. 8, Blanshard tp.
184. Amulet, lot 14, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
185. Amulet, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray.
186. Amulet, lot 23, con. 5, London tp.
187. Amulet, Mr. Galbraith.
188. Partly bored tube, lot 12, con. 9, McGillivray tp.
189. Banner stone, Wingham.
190. Banner stone, lot 12, con. 4, McGillivray tp.
191. Banner stone, no locality known.
192. Banner stone, Middlesex county.
193. Stone tube, lot 4, con. 4, Biddulph township.
194. Stone tube, West Williams tp.
195. Banner stone, Humberstone tp., Mr. Michener.
196. Stone tube, Tuscarora tp., Brant county.
197. Stone tube, lot 13, con. 16, McGillivray tp.
198. Stone tube, Beverly tp., Mr. Robertson. Gift of Miss J. Robertson.
199. Stone tube, Witton.
200. Stone tube, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
201. Stone tube, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
202. Stone tube, Norfolk, (near lake shore).
203. Stone tube, lot 17, con. 15, London tp., Griffith Griffiths.
204. Stone tube, lot 9, con. 21, W. Williams tp.
205. Stone tube, Sable Creek, town line, McGillivray tp.
206. Stone tube, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
207. Stone tube, lot 10, con. 6, Blanshard tp., Perth county.
208. Stone tube, Forest, Ontario.
209. Stone tube, Norfolk county.
210. Oval amulet, lot 20, con. 18, W. Williams.
211. Oval amulet, lot 15, con. 15, London tp.
212. Oval amulet, McGillivray tp.
213. Boat amulet, W. Williams tp., con. 11.
214. Boat amulet, Nissouri tp.
215. Boat amulet, Loughheed collection, carved head (wolf), Nottawasaga.
216. Bar amulet, E. Williams tp.
217. Gorget, no locality.
218. Gorget, Tremont Park (Tidds' Isl.), C. A. See.
219. Gorget, Tremont Park (Tidds' Isl.), C. A. See.
220. Gorget, near Cobourg, Ont.
221. Gorget, no locality known.
222. Gorget, Moore tp.
223. Gorget, Exeter.
224. Gorget, near Galt.

225. Gorget, no locality known.
 226. Banner stone, Guelph, tp., Wellington county.
 227. Banner stone, Y. P. collection, no locality known.
 228. Gorget, western Ontario.
 229. Gorget, western Ontario.
 230. Banner stone, Y. P. collection, York county.
 231. Gorget, near Galt.
 232. Gorget, Forest, Ont.
 233. Gorget, near Aylmer.
 234. Gorget, Ridge Rd., Bosanquet tp.
 235. Gorget, lot 11, con. 21, W. Williams tp., E. James.
 236. Gorget, lot 25, con. 22, W. Williams tp.
 237. Gorget, Middlesex county.
 238. Gorget, lot 3, con. 8, McGillivray, John Scott, Centre Rd.
 239. Gorget, lot 6, con. 11, McGillivray, T. Patching.
 240. Gorget, lot 20, N. B., McGillivray, G. Benham.
 241. Gorget, lot 12, con. 9, McGillivray, Wm. Morgan.
 242. Gorget, lot 14, con. 3, Biddulph tp., F. Kent.
 243. Gorget, lot 6, con. 6, McGillivray tp., T. Meade.
 244. Gorget, Caradoc tp., James Pullen.
 245. Gorget, lot 11, con. 11, Blanchard tp., unusual position of hole, Samuel Dunsmore.
 246. Gorget, lot 7, con. 22, W. Williams tp., J. Smith (broken ft.).
 247. Gorget, lot 9, con. 6, McGillivray tp., Dickson.
 248. Gorget, lot 10, con. 3, Biddulph tp., F. Kent.
 249. Gorget, lot 5, con. 8, Stephen tp., J. Pedlar.
 250. Gorget, sharp at one end, lot 10, con. 10, W. Williams tp., M. Dobie.
 251. Gorget, Sherksbon, Humberstone tp., Mr. Wilson.
 252. Gorget, western Ontario.
 253. Gorget, Perth county.
 254. Gorget, Perth county.
 255. Gorget, Tremont Park, Tidds' Isl., C. A. See.
 256. Gorget, Tremont Park, Tidds' Isl., C. A. See.
 257. Gorget, Aronah Kitto, lot 7, con. 6, Chinguacousy, near Brampton.
 258. Gorget, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl.
 259. Gorget, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl.
 260. Gorget, Dickson collection, Victoria county, J. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
 261. Gorget, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
 262. Gorget, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
 263. Gorget, Western Ontario.
 264. Gorget, Mt. Brydges, Caradoc tp.
 265. Gorget, Loughheed collection, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county.
 266. Gorget, lot 26, con. 5, London.
 267. Gorget, lot 9, con. 16 E. Williams township.
 268. Gorget, Western Ontario.
 269. Gorget, lot 21, con. 18, B. F., McGillivray tp.
 270. Gorget, lot 13, con. 22, Stephen tp., Huron county.
 271. Gorget, Tucker's swamp, Middlesex county.
 272. Gorget, Middlesex county.
 273. Gorget, Middlesex county. P. McArthur, New York.
 274. Gorget, no locality known.
 275. Gorget, near Sarnia.
 276. Gorget, lot 22, con. 5, London tp.
 277. Gorget, 4 m. w. of Bright, Oxford county. H. Smith, New Hamburg.
 278. Gorget, lot 10, con. 2, McGillivray tp.
 279. Gorget, lot 18, con. 16, E. Williams tp.
 280. Gorget, lot 7, B. F., Stephen tp.
 281. Gorget, lot 26, con. 5, London tp.
 282. Gorget, Adelaide tp.
 283. Gorget, lot 11, con. 13, Lobo tp.
 284. Gorget, lot 5, T. B., McGillivray tp.
 285. Gorget, lot 13, con. 7, Lobo tp.
 286. Gorget, lot 9, con. 21, W. Williams tp.
 287. Gorget, lot 23, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
 288. Gorget, lot 16, con. 10, West Williams tp.
 289. Gorget, lot 20, con. 6, London tp.

- 290.** Gorget, lot 26, con. 5, London tp.
291. Gorget, Biddulph tp.
292. Gorget, lot 20, con. 14, London township.
293. Gorget, broken ft., con. 22, W. Williams tp.
294. Gorget, con. 2, McGillivray tp., Middlesex county.
295. Banner Stone, Y. P. collection, no locality.
296-299. Gorgets, Western Ontario.
300. Banner Stone, Y. P. collection.
301. Gorget, Western Ontario.
302. Gorget, Fingal, Ont.
303. Gorget, lot 6, con. 22, Stephen tp., Huron county.
304. Gorget, lot 13, con. 20, W. Williams tp.
305. Gorget, lot 6, con. 2, Biddulph tp.
306. Gorget, lot 7, con. 10, Stephen tp.
307. Gorget, T. B., W. Williams tp.
308. Gorget, lot. 5, T. B., (E. half), McGillivray tp.
309. Gorget, lot 42, Stephen tp.
310. Gorget, lot 22, con. 16, London township.
311. Gorget, St. Mary's, Ont
312. Gorget, St. Mary's, Ont.
313. Gorget, near Norwich Village, Ont.
314. Gorget, Exeter, Huron county.
315. Gorget, London tp.
316. Banner Stone (?), Pilkington tp., G. Strangways.
317. Gorget, Plympton, Ont.
318. Gorget, Western Ontario.
319. Banner Stone, Eramosa tp.
320. Gorget, Owen Sound.
321-323. Gorgets, Western Ontario.
324. Banner-Stone, Toronto Natural History Society.
325. Gorget, lot 28, con. 21, W. Williams tp.
326. Gorget, McGillivray tp.
327. Gorget, lot 6, con. 4, McGillivray township.
328. Gorget, lot 3, con. 3, W. Williams township.
329. Gorget, Thedford.
330. Gorget, lot 11, con. 21, West Williams tp.
331. Gorget, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
332. Gorget, lot 25, con. 22, W. Williams tp.
333. Gorget, lot 14, con. 9, W. Williams tp.
334. Gorget, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp., slightly curved, buff colored below.
335. Gorget, lot 23, con. 21, W. Williams tp.
336. Gorget, lot 4, con. 22, W. Williams tp.
337. Gorget, lot 11, con. 10, McGillivray tp.
338. Gorget, lot 11, con. 21, West Williams tp.
339. Gorget, lot 8, con. 15, McGillivray tp.
340. Gorget, Caradoc tp.
341. Gorget, lot 21, con. 1, Biddulph township.
342. Gorget, Middlesex county.
343. Gorget, lot 13, con. 7, McGillivray tp.
344. Gorget, lot 15, con. 2, Biddulph township.
345. Gorget, East Williams tp.
346. Gorget, lot 21, con. 1, Biddulph township.
347. Gorget, lot 21, con. 8, W. Williams tp.
348. Gorget, broken ft., con. 18, W. Williams tp.
349. Gorget, lot 4, S. B., McGillivray tp.
350. Gorget, Middlesex county.
351. Gorget, lot 5, con. 9, McGillivray tp.
352-353. Gorgets, near Lindsay.
354. Gorget, St. Thomas.
355. Gorget, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
356. Gorget, Hamilton county, Ohio, U. S., W. K. Moorehead, Xenia, O.
357. Gorget, lot 15, con. 5, Stephen tp.
358-360. Gorgets, no locality known.
361. Banner stone, Y. P. collection.
362. Gorget, Pike's farm, R. St. Lawrence (Wolfe Isl.).
363. Gorget, lot 21, con. 1, Biddulph.
364. Gorget, lot 21, con. 1, Biddulph.
365-368. Gorgets, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Indiana, U. S.

- 369.** Gorget, Elora, Capt. David Allan.
370. Gorget, Ellice tp, Perth county.
371. Gorget, London tp,
372. Gorget, lot 16, con. 21, W. Williams tp.
373. Gorget, lot 7, con 7, Lobo tp.
374. Gorget, lot 9, con. 16, East Williams tp.
375. Gorget, lot 21. con. 8, farm of Christopher Scott, Vespra, Simcoe county, A. F. Hunter, Barrie.
376. Gorget, lot 16, con 5, Caradoc.
377. Gorget, lot 3, con. 11, Blanchard tp., Perth county.
378. Gorget, lot 6, con. 2, Bosanquet, tp., Lambton county.
379. Gorget, London tp.
380. Gorget, lot 6, con. 11, W. Williams tp.
381. Gorget, lot 5, con. 11, W. Williams tp.
382. Gorget, Ellice tp., Perth county.
383. Gorget, Michigan, U. S., Dr. I. Douglas, Romeo, Mich.
384. Gorget, lot 5, T. B. E., $\frac{1}{2}$ McGillivray tp.
385. Gorget, lot 22, con. 11, London tp.
386. Gorget, lot 15, con. 11, E. Williams tp.
387. Gorget, lot 7, con. 2, Biddulph.
388. Gorget, lot 22, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
389. Gorget, lot 13, con. 11, Stephen tp.
390. Gorget, lot 20, con. 6, Usborne tp.
391. Gorget, lot 21, con. 1, Biddulph tp.
392. Gorget or Tablet, Udora, Scott tp., Ontario county.
393. Gorget or Tablet, lot 17, con. 11, Brock tp., Miss Elizabeth Pease Thompson.
394. Very handsome and perfect gorget, Victoria county, Squire W. McDonnell, Lindsay.
395. Gorget, Arkona.
396. Gorget, Stephen tp., Huron co.
397. Gorget, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
398. Axe, Palmer's Farm, S. Yarmouth tp.
399. Axe, Palmer's Farm S. Yarmouth tp.
400. Axe, Palmer's Farm, S. Yarmouth tp.
401. Axe, Cline's Farm, N. Yarmouth tp.
402. Axe, Cline's Farm, N. Yarmouth tp.
403. Axe, Middlesex county, Benj. Davis.
404. Axe, Middlesex county, Benj. Davis.
405. Axe, Palmer's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
406. Axe, Palmer's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
407. Axe, White's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
408. Axe, Malahide tp., Elgin county.
409. Axe, White's Mills, Elgin county.
410-412. Chisels, Bayham tp., Elgin county.
413. Chisel, Bayham tp., Elgin county.
414. Chisel, Bayham tp., Elgin county.
415. Unusually pointed tool, Palmer's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
416. Chisel, Elgin county.
417. Chisel, Hilbourn's, S. Yarmouth.
418. Chisel, Yorke's Farm.
419-422. Chisels, Elgin county.
423-425. Axes, Elgin county.
426. Chisel, Elgin county.
427. Axe, deeply weathered, White's Mills, Malahide, tp.
428. Adze, (plano-convex), Westminster, Silas Ray.
429. Axe, Port Bruce, Malahide tp.
430. Gouge, Clines' Farm, N. Yarmouth.
431. Axe, Hilbourn's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
432. Axe, Elgin county.
433. Grooved hammer, Elgin county.
434. Unfinished axe or chisel, White's Farm, S. Yarmouth tp.
435. Unfinished axe, Hilbourn's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
436. Rubbing stone, White's Farm, Malahide.
437. Axe, Old Fort, Iona.
438. Gorget, Cline's Farm, N. Yarmouth.

- 439.** Gorget with cutting edge, Cline's Farm, N. Yarmouth.
440-441. Stones partly shaped for some purpose, Elgin county.
442. Rude form in clay, Minard Farm, S. Yarmouth.
443. Fragment of tool, Elgin county.
444. Hammer, Palmer Farm, Elgin county.
445-446. Minard Farm, S. Yarmouth.
447. Gorget, N. Yarmouth tp., Cline's Farm.
448. Gorget, N. Yarmouth tp., Oke's Farm.
449. Gorget, Marlatt's Farm, N. Yarmouth.
450. Half of winged object, Cline's Farm, N. Yarmouth.
451. Turtle totem, S. Yarmouth.
452. Clay pipe, Burwell's Corners, Southwold tp.
453. Part of pipe stem, White's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
454. Clay pipe, Hilbourn, Yarmouth tp.
455. Stone aipe, White's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
456. Stone pipe, White's Farm, Yarmouth tp.
457. Unfinished stone pipe, Oke's Farm, N. Yarmouth.
458. Gorget, White's Farm, S. Yarmouth.
459. Sioux pipe, North-West Territory.
460. Stone axe, Port Stanley, Lake Shore.
461. Bird amulet, White's Farm.
462. Gorget, Oke's Farm, N. Yarmouth tp.
463. Gorget, Cline's Farm, N. Yarmouth.
464. Clay pipe, Unknown locality, Elgin county.
465. Clay pipe, Unknown locality, Elgin county.
466. Iron axe, Cline's Farm, N. Yarmouth.
467. Iron axe, Elgin county.
468. Bird amulet, Brant county.
469. Gorget, Brant county.
470. Banner stone, Brant county.
471. Gorget, Brant county.
472. Ceremonial stone, Brantford and Onondaga tps., Brant county.
473. Slate knife, Brantford and Onondaga tps.
474. Slate knife, Brantford and Onondaga tps.
475. Slate knife, Brantford and Onondaga tps.
476-484. Clay pipes, Brantford and Onondaga tps.
485-487. Stone beads, Brant county.
488-489. Clay pipe-stems, Brantford and Onondaga tps, Brant county.
490-492. Clay pipes, Brantford and Onondaga tps., Brant county.
493-497. Wampum, Brant county.
498-510 Partly worked slate, Brantford tp., Brant county.
511-515. Wampum, Brant county.
516. Bone spoon, Brant county.
517-519. Shells probably used to polish the inside of pottery, Onondaga tp., Brant county.
520-528. Scrapers made from unio shell found in various ash beds. Brantford and Onondaga tps.
529-531. Ornaments of large sub-tropical shell, Brantford tp., Brant county.
532. Small knee cap, Brant county.
533. Shoulder blade (?), Brant county.
534. Split bone, Brant county.
535. Indian model canoe, with porcupine quill work
536-538. Beaver jaws, Brant county.
539-541. Beaver teeth, Brant county.
542. Split beaver tooth, Brant county.
543. Beaver tooth, Brant county.
544-547. Animals' jaws, Brant county.
548-551. Wolves' teeth, Brantford tp.
552-553. Bears' teeth, Brantford tp.
554-559. Bones apparently split to extract the marrow, Onondaga tp.
560. Tool probably used to ornament skins for dresses, Brant county.
561-572. Deer horns partly worked, Brant county.
573-574. Horn chisels or scrapers, Brantford tp., Brant county.

- 575-587.** Tally bones, Brant county.
588-590. Broken combs, Brantford tp., Brant county.
591-592. Arrow straighteners, Brant county.
593-608. Bone tools, Brant county.
609-612. Bone needles, Brant county.
613-617. Bear's teeth, Brant county.
618. Wolf's tooth, Brantford tp.
619-621. Worked bones, Brantford tp.
622. Bear's tooth, Brantford tp.
623-626. Worked bones, Brantford tp.
627-630. Barbed bonespears, Brantford tp.
631. Broken bone pipe, Brant Co.
632. Bone pipe (stemless), Brant county.
633-636. Worked bone, Brant county.
637-664. Bone pins (use unknown), Brant county.
665-756. Bone beads, Brant county.
757. Probably string-smoother, or light hammer, Erie shore, Elgin.
758. Worked bone, Brant county.
759-782. Bone awls, Brant county.
783-1297. Flints, Brant county.
1298-1343. Drills (chert), Brant county.
1344. Iron axe, Brant county.
1345. Piece cut off iron axe, Brant county.
1346-1348. Iron axes, Brant co.
1349-1393. Hammer-stones, Brant county.
1394-1420. Rubbing stones, Brant county.
1421. Unfinished chert tool, Brant county.
1422-1423. Rubbing stones, Brant county.
1424. Stone axe, Brant county.
1425. Rubbing stone, Brant county.
1426-1430. Stone axes, Brant county.
1431-2. Stone axes, Brant county.
1432-1436. Stone axes, Brant county.
1437. Stone chisel, Brant county.
1438. Stone axe, Brant county.
1439. Glass beads, Brant county.
1440-1472. Stone axes, Brant county.
1473-1474. Stone chisels, Brant county.
1475-1478. Stone axes, Brant county.
1479-1480. Stone chisels, Brant county.
1481-1485. Stone axes, Brant county.
1486-1487. Stone chisels, Brant county.
1488-1490. Rough stone axes, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1491-1494. Stone axes, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1495. Rough stone axe, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1496-1497. Stone axes, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1498. Stone gouge, north shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1499-1500. Stone axe, north shore Rice Lake (Harwood), H. Merriam. From Northumberland county.
1501. Pestle, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1502. Stone chisel, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1503. Stone axe, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1504. Gorget (?), south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1505. Broken bird-amulet, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1506. Gorget, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
1507. Stone pipe, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.

- 1508.** Piece of green tourmaline,(?) south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
- 1509.** Broken stone pipe, south shore Rice Lake, Northumberland county, H. Merriam, Harwood.
- 1510-1529.** Blocks of chert quarried on and near surface by Indians, Welland county, Point Abino.
- 1530.** Stone gouge, Humberstone tp., Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1531.** Finely worked stone in course of preparation for some implement, two sides show remains of intended section to reduce in size, Humberston tp., Welland county, C. Bearss, Sherkston.
- 1532.** Slate knifeor scraper, Humberston tp., Welland county, Cyrenius Bearss.
- 1533.** Gorget, Humberstone tp., Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1534-1535.** Stone adzes, (chamfered backs,) Humberstone tp., Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1536-1537.** Stone axes, Humberstone, Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1538-1540** Stone chisels, Humberstone, Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1541.** Grooved axe, Humberstone, Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1542-1545.** Hammer stone, Humberstone, Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1546-1547.** Little hammer stones, Humberstone, Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1548-1549.** Sinkers, Lake Shore, * Humberstone tp, Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1550-82.** Flints, various, Humberstone tp., Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1583.** Fragment of pottery, Humberstone tp. Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1584.** Fragment of pottery, Humberstone tp. Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1585.** Fragment of pottery, Humberstone tp. Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1586.** Clay pipe, Humberstone tp., Welland county, C. Bearss.
- 1587.** The under side of this stone has been used as a chipping block and the upper side for rubbing. Lot B. F., Humberstone, C. Bearss.
- 1588.** Hammer stone, lot B. F., Humberston, C. Bearss.
- 1589.** Hammer stone, lot B.F., Humberstone, C. Bearss.
- 1590.** Woman's knife chipped and ready for being polished, lot 27, concession C. Scarboro tp. R. Martin.
- 1591.** Woman's knife, lot 11, concession 3, Humberstone tp. J. Troup.
- 1592.** Flint knife, lot B.F., Humberstone, C. Bearss.
- 1593.** Stone pipe-head, Humberstone tp., Welland, P. Smith, (Humberstone village.)
- 1594.** Clay pipe, lot 32, south-half B.F. Bertie tp., G. Page, Ridgeway.
- 1595.** Fragment of pottery, lot 27, concession C. Scarboro tp., R. Martin, the embossed parts show impressions of hand.
- 1596.** Fragment of pottery, lot 27, concession C. Scarboro tp. R. Martin.
- 1597.** Hammer held directly in hand, lot 27, concession C. Scarboro tp., R. Martin.
- 1598.** Axe, lot 27, concession C. Scarboro tp., R. Martin.
- 1599.** Gouge, lot 11, concession 3, Humberstone tp. J. Troup, Humberstone.
- 1600.** Small soapstone pipe, lot 27, concession C., Scarboro tp., R. Martin.
- 1601-1612.** Flints, Baby farm,* Toronto Junction.
- 1613-1623.** Beads, Baby farm, Toronto Junction.
- 1624-1632.** Flints, Ross co., Ohio.

* This farm is so called from the name of the owner, one of an o'd French family. Baby is therefore pronounced "Baw-bi"

- 1633-1636.** Flints, Franklin co., Indiana, U. S. Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 1637-1648.** Flints, Franklin, Bourbon and Madison counties, Kentucky, U. S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Indiana.
- 1649-1673.** Flints, Marion county, Kentucky.
- 1674-1675.** Flints, Tennessee, H. N. Rust, S. Pasadena, Cal.
- 1676-1677.** Flints, Colorado, U. S. A., Rev. Mr. Westerfelt, Chicago.
- 1679-1700.** Flints, Ohio, U. S. A., H. N. Rust, S. Pasadena, Cal.
- 1701-1713** Arrow heads, Lee co., West Virginia, U. S. A.
- 1714-1726.** Scrapers, various localities in Ontario.
- 1727-1739.** Flints, lot 8, con. 6, McGillivray tp., Wm. Meikle.
- 1740-1751.** Arrow heads, N. Carolina, U. S., E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 1752-1754.** Arrowheads, Randolph county, N. Carolina, Prof. Jos. Moore, Earham college, Richmond, Ind., U. S.
- 1755-1758.** Rudely formed arrow tips, Franklin county, Ind., U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Indiana, U. S.
- 1759-1761.** Arrow heads, Fort Hill, Ind., U. S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg
- 1762.** Flints, Bourbon county, Kentucky, U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, U. S.
- 1763-1768.** Flints, Bourbon county, Kentucky, U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Indiana, U. S.
- 1769-1770.** Scrapers, Marion co., Kentucky, U. S., Kentucky Geol. Survey, Frankfort.
- 1771-1772.** Jasper arrow head (yellow), Marion co., U. S., Kentucky.
- 1773.** Arrow head, lot 11, con. 7, McGillivray tp., G. Meads.
- 1774-1785.** Quartz arrow heads, Georgia, U. S.
- 1786.** Flint, Marion county, Kentucky, Kentucky Geol. Sur., Frankfort, Kentucky.
- 1787-1796.** Flints, Erwin G. Ward, Palmer, Mass.
- 1797.** Flint, Franklin co., Ind., U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 1798-1799.** Flints, Franklin co., Ind., U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 1800.** Flint (wedged), Randolph co., N. Carolina, Prof. J. Moore, Earham college, Richmond, Ind. U. S.
- 1801.** Knife (?), Middlesex county, Ont., W. Tweele.
- 1802-1807.** Arrow heads, near Chattanooga, Tenn., U. S., W. P. Dickson, Cincinnati, O.
- 1808-1809.** Flints, Alabama, U. S., E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 1810.** Rough red jasper arrow, Lancaster, Penn., U. S., T. B. Stewart, Lock Haven, Pa.
- 1811-1812.** Article of obsidian, Napa county, Cal, U.S.A., Dr. A. P. Coleman.
- 1813.** Quartz arrow (rough), Lancaster county, Penna., U. S., T. B. Stewart, Lock Haven, Pa.
- 1814.** Roughly chipped quartz, Maryland, U. S., T. B. Stewart.
- 1815-1816.** Flints, Springfield, Ill., Mrs. J. S. Culver, Springfield, Ill.
- 1817-1825.** Arrow tip, Oregon, U. S.
- 1826.** Indian head-dress, Brant county, worn at the inauguration of the Brant monument in Brantford, Wm. Matheson.
- 1827.** Roughly chipped quartz, Maryland, U. S., T. B. Stewart.
- 1828-1829.** Chert rejects, Clinton county, Penn., U. S.
- 1830.** Yellow jasper (rough), Clinton county, Penn., U. S.
- 1831.** Red jasper (rough), Clinton county, Penn., U. S.
- 1832.** Thick edged flint, Ala., U. S., E. S. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 1833-1834.** Flints, Robertson co., Tenn., Nat. Hist. Soc. Brookville, Ind.
- 1835.** Flint, Robertson county, Tenn., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 1836-1839.** Spear heads, necked, rude, Nat. Hist. Soc., Ohio (Cincinnati).

- 1840-1845.** Arrowheads (various places in U. S.).
- 1846-1847.** Drills, Hamilton county, Ohio.
- 1848-1852.** Arrow heads, various places.
- 1853.** Iron spear with wooden handle (carved), no record.
- 1854.** Flint chip, Ohio, U. S., Mr. Demming, Xenia, O., U. S.
- 1855-1857.** Flint cores, Ohio, U. S., Mr. Demming, Xenia, O., U. S.
- 1858-1860.** Flint, necked, Guilford county, North Carolina, Prof. J. Moore.
- 1861.** Arrowhead (quartz), Georgia, U. S., E. T. Hummell.
- 1862-1883.** Flints, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., Dr. Dickson, Kingston.
- 1884.** Arrow point, near Tyrone, Darlington tp., Durham.
- 1885-1899.** Arrowheads, Lehigh Valley, Penn.
- 1900-1911.** Large flints, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 1912-1913.** Jasper arrowheads, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl.
- 1914.** Arrowhead, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl.
- 1915.** Scraper, Mercer county, Kentucky, U. S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 1916.** Scraper, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., Dr. Dickson.
- 1917-1923.** Rude leaf-shaped flints, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 1924.** Leaf-shaped flints, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 1925-1927.** Leaf-shaped flints, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 1928-1932.** Arrowheads, various, Florida, U. S. A., C. B. Moore, Phila., Penn.
- 1933-1962.** Flints, Rome, Georgia, U. S. A., Miss R. Elridge.
- 1963-1964.** Broken pottery, Rome, Georgia, U. S. A., Miss R. Elridge.
- 1965-1967.** Flaked flint, Palatka Heights, Putman county, Fla., U. S. A. (on St. John's R.), J. Bell, Arnprior.
- 1968-1975.** Fragments of pottery mound, Arkansas, R. W. Riggs.
- 1976.** Iron tomahawk, pipe end broken off, lot 26, con. 10, Bathurst, Lanark county, Charles Mackay, Beeman col.
- 1977.** Iron tomahawk with handle, Middlesex.
- 1978-1985.** Fragments of pottery, Balsam Lake.
- 1986-1987.** Two hammer stones, Brant county.
- 1988.** Ojibwa grass mat, half made, Sturgeon Falls, Algoma.
- 2000 (?)**. Lot 10, con. 5, N. Dorchester, B. E. Sharpe.
- 2001 (?)**. Lot 10, con. 5, N. Dorchester, B. E. Sharpe.
- 2002.** Adze. lot 27, con. c, Scarboro tp., R. Martin.
- 2003 (?)**. Lot 10, con. 5, N. Dorchester, B. F. Sharpe.
- 2004 (?)**. Lot 8, con. 4, N. Dorchester, W. Sadler.
- 2005-2010.** Clay pipe heads, Tuscarora, Brant county, Chief Smith, (Dekanonraneh), Brantford.
- 2011-2012.** Shell beads, Wampum, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2013.** Bird-amulet, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2014.** Stone tube, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2015.** Rubbing-stone, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2016.** Bird amulet, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2017.** Banner-stone, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2018.** Stone tube, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2019.** Stone pipe-stem, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2020-2021.** Gorgets, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2022.** Unfinished gorget, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2023-2027.** Gorgets, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2028-2029.** Amulets, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2030.** Pendant (stone), Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2031.** Short stone tube, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.

- 2032-2033.** Gorgets, Tuscarora Reserve, Brant county.
- 2034.** Tablet or gorget, Brant county.
- 2035.** Short Tube, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2036-2038.** Gorgets, Tuscarora, Brant county, Chief A. G. Smith.
- 2039-2041.** Fossil corals bored for pendants, Tuscarora tp., Brant county.
- 2042.** Arrow straightener (has been used as a tally perhaps), Tuscarora tp., Brant county.
- 2043.** Shell, stone, and glass beads, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2044-2100.** Silver and German silver brooches—presents or barter—Whites to the Six Nation Indians, collected by Chief Jacobs, Mrs. Alowaga, J. H. "The Trapper," Mr. Newhouse, and Oliver Monture.
- 2101-2104.** Silver bracelets stamped "R. C. Montreal," Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 2105-2106.** Rudely made axes, Lawrenceburg, Indiana, Dr. Craig.
- 2107.** Stone axe, near Pt. Huron, Mich., R. McLean.
- 2108.** Stone axe, Alabama, N. S., E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 2109.** Stone axe, Michigan City, Bert Green, Michigan City.
- 2110.** Stone axe, lot con. 18, W. Williams tp., Mr. Telfor.
- 2111.** Stone axe near Pt. Huron, Mich., R. McLean, Dr. Rear.
- 2112.** Chisel, Aurora, Indiana, J. L. Kassebaum, Aurora, Ind.
- 2113.** Stone axe, Franklin county, U. S. A., Nat. His. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 2114.** Stone axe, lot 4 con. 4, Nottawasaga, Adam Miller.
- 2115.** Stone axe, lot 12 con. 1, Nottawasaga, Mr. Donor.
- 2116.** Stone axe, lot 19 con. 8, Nottawasaga, Ed. Beecroft.
- 2117.** Stone axe. C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 2118.** Stone axe, lot 4 con. 8, Nottawasaga, James Sidey.
- 2119.** Stone axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., C. J. B. Ratjen.
- 2120.** Stone axe (large), Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, Ph.D.
- 2121.** Stone axe, Ernestown tp., Lennox county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 2122.** Stone axe, Illinois, U. S., Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 2123.** Stone axe, Ernestown tp., Lennox county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 2124.** Stone axe (double pointed), Sheffield tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 2125.** Stone axe (double pointed), Camden tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 2126.** Stone axe, Ernestown tp., Lennox county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 2127.** Stone axe, Cashtown, Nottawasaga, Thos. White.
- 2128.** Stone axe, Janetville, Manvers tp., Durham county, Mr. Clifford.
- 2129.** Stone axe, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 2130.** Stone axe, Camden tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 2131.** Stone axe, A. W. Reavley, M.A., Tilsonburg.
- 2132.** Stone axe, lot con., Manvers tp., Durham county, Mr. Hanna.
- 2133.** Stone axe, lot 19 con. 8, Nottawasaga, Ed. Beecroft.
- 2134.** Stone axe, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 2135.** Pestle? found under tree on bank of St. Clair River, near Pt. Edward, York Pioneers' col.
- 2136-2137.** Stone axes, A. W. Reavley, M. A., Tilsonburg, Ont.
- 2138.** Stone axe (broad), A. W. Reavley, M. A., Tilsonburg.
- 2139.** Stone axe, lot con. 7, McGillivray tp.
- 2140.** Stone axe, McGillivray tp.
- 2141.** Stone axe, lot 18 con. 14, Stephen tp.
- 2142.** Stone axe, Lucan.
- 2143-2144.** Stone adzes, Middlesex county, Ont.
- 2145.** Stone adze, lot 4 con. 4, Bidulph tp.

- 2146.** Stone adze, Lucan, Middlesex county, Th. Haskett.
2147. Stone adze, Tennessee, Ohio, Arch. & Hist. Soc., Columbus.
2148. Stone adze, lot 18 con. 18, McGillivray tp., W. Meikle.
2149. Stone adze, lot 3 con. 8, McGillivray tp., J. Scott.
2150-2154. Stone axes, for insertion in club heads? Middlesex, various localities
2155. Stone axe, Tennessee, U. S., H. N. Rust, S. Pasadena, Cal.
2156. Stone axe, lot con. 10, Blanchard tp., J. Hopkins.
2157-2182. Stone axe, Middlesex, Ont.
2183. Small celt, near Port Huron, Mich., R. McLean.
2184-2220. Stone axes, Middlesex.
2221. Small celt, Franklin county, Ind., Brookville Nat. Hist. Soc., Indiana.
2222-2262. Stone axes, Middlesex.
2263. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2264. Stone axe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
2265. Stone axe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
2266-2268. Stone adzes, various localities in Ontario.
2269-2278. Stone axes, from various localities in western Ontario.
2279. Stone axe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
2280. Stone axe, unfinished, Lambton county.
2281. Stone adze, Elgin county.
2282-2283. Stone chisels, Elgin county.
2284. Stone chisel, Pickering tp., G. Welburn.
2285. Rough stone axe, Bald Point, Sturgeon Lake, W. Macdonnell, Lindsay.
2286. Stone chisel, Huron county.
2287. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2288. Stone axe, Halton county.
2289. Small chisel, lot 16, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Jas. Conner, gift of Master Th. Conner.
2290. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2291. Stone axe, Guelph tp., Ont.
2292. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2293. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2294. Stone axe, York county, Ont.
2295. Stone axe, no record.
2296. Stone axe, Pilkington, Wellington county, Ont.
2297. Stone axe, York Pioneers col.
2298. Stone axe, Wentworth county, Ont.
2299. Stone axe, A. Muir, York.
2300. Stone axe, Simcoe county, Ont.
2301. Stone axe, Guelph tp.
2302. Stone axe, Adjala tp., Mr. Connor, Toronto.
2303. Stone axe, Adjala tp., Mr. Connor, Toronto.
2304. Stone axe, Pickering tp, G. Welburn.
2305. Stone axe, Pickering, G. Welbourne.
2306. Stone axe, locality not known.
2307. Stone axe, Adjala tp., Mr. Connor, Toronto.
2308. Stone axe, Pilkington tp.
2309. Small celt, Hungate farm, Buckland, Mo., U.S.
2310. Small celt, no record.
2311. Stone axe, Mr. Townsend, Toronto.
2312-2320. Stone axes, York Pioneers' col.
2321. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2322. Stone axe, Withrow ave.(city).
2323. Stone tomahawk, Vaughan tp.
2324. Stone axe, York Pioneers.
2325. Stone axe, near Galt, Ont., Thos. Cowan.
2326. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2327. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2328. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2329. Stone axe, Toronto Nat. Hist. Soc.
2330. Stone axe, Albion tp.
2331. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2332. Rough stone axe, Beverly tp., Miss Jessie Robertson.
2333. Stone axe, near Dundas, Wentworth.
2334. Rough stone axe, Baby Farm, York county, J. Kirkwood.

- 2335.** Long rough stone axe, near Troy, Beverly, Mr. Clement.
2336. Stone chisel, locality not known.
2337. Stone chisel, Loughheed collection, Nottawasaga.
2338. Stone chisel, Norfolk county.
2339. Stone axe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed collection.
2340. Stone axe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed collection.
2341. Celt, Alabama, E. F. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
2342. Stone axe, Norfolk county.
2343. Stone axe Pickering, G. Welburn.
2344. Stone axe, York county.
2345. Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
2346. Stone axe, locality not known.
2347. Stone axe, lake shore near Pt. Rowan.
2348. Stone axe, Norfolk county.
2349-2350. Stone axe, near Simcoe.
2351. Stone axe, Nottawasaga tp., Loughheed collection.
2352. Stone chisel, Whitechurch, York county.
2353-2354. Stone axes, York Pioneers' col.
2355. Stone axe, Whitechurch, York county.
2356. Stone axe (unusual kind of material), Oakville.
2357. Stone chisel, Withrow Ave.
2358. Stone chisel, Withrow Ave., D. Boyle.
2359. Stone axe, Oakville, Dr. Rear.
2360. Stone axe, G. Welburn.
2361. Stone chisel, Old Fort, Whitechurch.
2362. Stone chisel, Old Fort, Whitechurch.
2363. Stone axe, York Pioneers' collection.
2364. Stone axe, York Pioneers' collection.
2365. Stone axe or chisel, Toronto Nat. Hist. Soc. Toronto.
2366-2367. Stone axes, York Pioneers' collection.
2368. Stone axe, Adjala tp.
2369. Stone axe, York Pioneers' collection.
2370. Stone axe, York Pioneers' collection.
2371. Stone chisel, Withrow Ave. (city).
2372-2373. Stone axe, York Pioneers' collection.
2374-2376. Stone axes, York Pioneers' collection.
2377-2378. Stone chisels.
2379-2385. Stone axes or chisels, York Pioneers' collection.
2386. Rubbing stone, Muskoka, A. F. Macdonald, Toronto.
2387. Stone chisel (small and broken).
2388. Stone axe, Hawkins county, W. Virginia, U.S.A., Mr. Burchett.
2389. Polished stone, Nottawasaga, Loughheed collection.
2390. Stone implement, Brant.
2391. Stone implement, Newmarket, York county.
2392. Stone axe, Middlesex county.
2393. Stone axe (broken), near Brantford.
2394. Stone axe, east of Brantford.
2395. Half of very large clay pipe, York tp.
2396. Stone adze, Brant county.
2397. Stone axe or chisel, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
2398. Stone adze, York tp.
2399. Stone adze, York tp.
2400. Stone axe, York tp.
2401. Stone axe (blade), York tp.
2402. Small stone axe, York tp.
2403-2404. Stone axes or adzes, York tp.
2405-2406. Stone axes, Nichol tp., Wellington county.
2407-2408. Stone axes, tp. Somerville, Victoria county, from near Norland, Dickson collection.
2409-2411. Bone needles, Simcoe county.
2412. Worked bone, Simcoe county.
2413-2416. Bone beads, Clearville, Kent.
2417-2540. Fragments of pottery from various localities in Middlesex county.

- 2541-2546.** Rude hammers or net sinkers, Lake Shore, Norfolk co.
- 2547-2550.** Net sinkers, Point Edward.
- 2551.** Flat oval stone (worked), Ontario lake shore.
- 2552.** Three specimens of Roman stylus from twelve feet below the surface, London, England, W. Ransom, Hitchin, Eng.
- 2553-2555.** Samian pottery, found ten feet deep in London, Eng., W. Ransom, Hitchin, Eng.
- 2556.** Stone with cuneiform inscription.
- 2557-2558.** Rubbed stones, Miller's farm, York tp.
- 2559-2571.** Rubbed stones.
- 2572-2578.** Iron tomahawks from various places in Ontario, but chiefly west of Toronto.
- 2579-2581.** Flints, Sheffield tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth.
- 2582-2677.** Flints from various localities in the Province, David Boyle.
- 2678.** Flint scraper, Waterdown, Wentworth county.
- 2679-2708.** Scrapers, chiefly from north and west of Toronto.
- 2709.** Spear heads or knives from Western Ontario, David Boyle.
- 2710-2722.** Flints (notched), western Ontario.
- 2723-2859.** Flints of various forms and sizes from western Ontario.
- 2860.** Flint, Curtis' Farm, (Linn county), Mo.
- 2861.** Spear head, Adjala tp., Ont., Mr. Connor.
- 2862-2999.** Flints from various places in western Ontario.
- 3000-3004.** Clay vessels, Arkansas.
- 3005.** Stone axe, Chester, near Toronto, 1892, found by Dr. Thos. Wood, Dr. Rear.
- 3006-3056.** Clay vessels, Arkansas.
- 3057.** Clay vessel, Pueblo, N. Mexico.
- 3058.** Clay vessel, Pueblo, N. Mexico (large).
- 3059.** Pueblo clay bowl, Jamez, N. Mexico, Prof. G. S. Ramsay, Albuquerque.
- 3060.** Clay vessel, Acoma pueblo, N. M.
- 3061.** Pueblo pitcher, Cochiti (near the gold mines), N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay, Albuquerque, N. M.
- 3062.** Clay vessel, S. Ignace, N. M.
- 3063.** Pueblo bowl, Isleta, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay, Albuquerque, N. M.
- 3064.** Clay vessel, pueblo of Acoma.
- 3065.** Clay bowl, Pueblo, N. M., Mr. Laidlaw, Hillsboro, N. M.
- 3066.** Clay bowl, Pueblo, S. Dominica, N. M.
- 3067.** Clay olla, S. Dominica, N. M. Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3068.** Clay vessel, Pueblo, Acoma, N. M.
- 3069.** Fine clay bowl, Pueblo Indian make, Isleta, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3070.** Pueblo food bowl, Jamez, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3071.** Clay vessel, Pueblo, N. M.
- 3072.** Clay vessel, Pueblo, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3073.** Pueblo food bowl, Jamez, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3074-3076.** Pueblo pottery, N. M., U. S. A., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3077.** Pueblo food bowl, Jamez, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3078.** Pueblo pottery, N. M., U. S. A., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3079.** Pueblo clay bowl, Jamez, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3080-3083.** Drinking cups (Pueblo), Cochiti, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 3084.** Clay rattle, Pueblo, N. M.
- 3085-3091.** Clay bird-form, N. M., Prof. Ramsay.
- 3092-3094.** Modern imitation of old effigy pottery ware, N. M., Prof. Ramsay.
- 3095-3096.** Imitations of Aztec black ware, N. M., Prof. Ramsay.
- 3097.** Highly decorated clay pitcher (Aztec), Queretaro, Mexico.

- 3098.** Olla (water bottle), St. Andrews, Pueblo Cholula, Mexico, Wm. Niven.
- 3099.** Handled jug, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico, W. Niven.
- 3100.** Clay vessel, San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico, Wm. Niven.
- 3101.** Aztec clay vessel, Valley of Mexico
- 3102-3107.** Clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico, W. Niven.
- 3108.** Aztec incense-burner (?), S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3109-3110.** Clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3111.** Clay frog cup, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3112.** Clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3113.** Clay vessel, Pachuca, Mexico.
- 3114.** Small clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3115.** Small clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3116.** Clay vessel, Valley of Mexico.
- 3117.** Small clay vessel, Mosatel del Oro, Mexico.
- 3118-2119.** Small clay vessels, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3120.** Broken clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3121.** Clay rattle, Cuantla-Morelos, Mexico.
- 3122.** Clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3123-3134.** Small clay vessel, S. Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 3135.** Clay pot, Blue Hills, Nottawasaga, E. F. White, Clarksburg.
- 3136.** Clay vessel, Erie shore, Humberstone, C. Bearss col.
- 3137.** Clay vessel, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer collection.
- 3138.** Clay vessel, from cave n. shore Clear Lake, near Havelock, W. Austin, J. M. Irwin, Peterboro.
- 3139.** Clay vessel (restored), Brant county, Ont., E. C. Waters, Brantford.
- 3140.** Clay vessel, Miller's farm, York tp., Dr. R. Orr, Richmond Hill.
- 3141.** Clay vessel, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff collection.
- 3142.** Clay vessel, Scott's farm, Scotch Line, near Perth, Lanark county, Ont., found by M. Scott.
- 3143.** Clay vessel, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, Loughheed col.
- 3144.** Clay vessel, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer collection.
- 3145.** Clay vessel, Baptiste Lake, Hastings county, Dr. T. A. Beeman, Bancroft.
- 3146.** Clay vessel, Baptiste Lake, Hastings county, Dr. T. A. Beeman, Bancroft.
- 3147.** Clay vessel, Baptiste Lake, Hastings county, Dr. T. A. Beeman, Bancroft, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth.
- 3148.** Clay vessel, Cliff Dwelling, Colorado, U.S.
- 3149-3151.** Black clay vessels, Zuni Pueblo, N. Mexico.
- 3152.** One of the last pieces of pottery of the old kind, made by an Indian woman in Arizona at the request of a gentleman who presented this bowl to Dr. S. H. Collins, of Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 3153-3162.** Modern ware, Mexican manufacture.
- 3163-3165.** Modern pottery made by the Mexican Indians, Allan Cassels, Toronto.
- 3166-3167.** Flint implement, Sussex Mills, England, W. Ransom, Esq., Hitchin, England.
- 3168.** Fragment of neolithic implement, Sussex Mills, England, W. Ransom.
- 3169-3175.** Flint implement, Sussex Mills, England, W. Ransom.
- 3176.** Flint implement, Presigny, France, W. Ransom.
- 3177.** Arrowhead, Derry, Ireland, W. Ransom.
- 3178.** Arrowhead, Antrim, Ireland, W. Ransom.
- 3179.** Arrowhead, Antrim, Ireland, W. Ransom.
- 3180.** Arrowhead, Antrim, Ireland, W. Ransom.

- 3181.** Arrowhead. Aberdeenshire, Scotland, locally called "Elf Darts," David Boyle.
- 3182.** Flint, England.
- 3183.** Rude flint implement, W. Ransom, Hitchin, Eng.
- 3184-3189.** Rude flint implements, Highbury Eng., W. Ransom.
- 3190.** Rude flint implement, Bedford, Eng., W. Ransom.
- 3191.** Flint celt, Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3192.** Flint celt, Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3193.** Scraper (large), Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3194.** Scraper (small), Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3195.** Fragment of chisel, Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3196.** Broken celt, polished, Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3197.** Celt, Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3198.** Chisel, Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3199.** Scraper, Southdowns, near Beachy Head, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3200.** Scraper, North Stoke, Oxfordshire, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3201.** Scraper, North Stoke, Oxfordshire, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3202.** Scraper, North Stoke, Oxfordshire, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3203-3213.** Scrapers from fields in the neighborhood of Grimsdyke, Oxfordshire, England. Grimsdyke is an earth bank, seldom exceeding ten feet high, which extends from the Thames across the country for some miles. (Neolithic.) T. H. Powell.
- 3214-3232.** Scrapers, Yorkshire Wolds, T. H. Powell.
- 3233-3244.** Scrapers, as per 3203.
- 3245.** Polished celt, Ireland, Hugh Nichol, Stratford.
- 3246.** Rough celt (river drift), Eriswell, near Ward Hill, Suffolk, T. H. Powell.
- 3247.** Flint celt, Icklingham, Suffolk, T. H. Powell, London.
- 3248.** Celt, originally polished, afterwards re shaped, wold, Newton, Yorkshire.
- 3249-3250.** Chipped tools, Cotes Du Nord, M. De Lisle, T. H. Powell.
- 3251-3256.** Arrowheads, near Grimsdyke, N. Stoke, Oxfordshire Hills, T. H. Powell.
- 3257-3260.** Flint flakes, Suffolk, Eng., E. F. Carrington.
- 3261-3267.** Flints, Grimsdyke, Berkshire, T. H. Powell.
- 3268-3293.** Flint flakes, etc., Dordogne caves, France.
- 3294.** Celt in horn handle, Lakewooding, Switzerland, W. Ransom.
- 3295.** Nephrite (?) celt, work shop, Baddense, between Switzerland and Bavaria, Dr Hahn.
- 3296.** Flint axe, West Point, Ky., H. N. Rust, Pasadena, Cal.
- 3297.** Flint axe, Cheyenne, Wy., C. D. Pettibone, Cincinnati, O.
- 3298.** Long leaf shaped flint, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 3299.** Leaf shaped flint, Indiana, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg.
- 3300.** White flint spearhead, Indiana, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg.
- 3301.** Rough flint, Randolph county, N. Carolina, Prof. Moore, Richmond, Indiana.
- 3302.** Knife or drill, Franklin county, Ky., U.S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Indiana.
- 3303-3306.** Rough flints, Franklin county, Indiana Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Indiana.
- 3307.** Drill, Georgia, E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Alabama.
- 3308.** Drill, Georgia, E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Alabama.
- 3309-3310.** Rude flints, Franklin county, Ind. Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.

- 3311.** Flint axe, Curtis' farm, Linn county, Mo.
- 3312-3315.** Flints, Alabama, E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 3316-3317.** Roughly chipped tools, N. Carolina, Prof. J. Moore, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana.
- 3318-3321.** Rough arrowheads, Franklin county, Ind. Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 3322 - 3326.** Quartz arrowheads, Georgia, Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 3327.** Rose quartz arrowhead, E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 3328.** White quartz arrowhead E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 3329.** Chert arrowhead, Randolph county, N. C., Prof. J. Moore, Richmond, Ind.
- 3330** Chert knife, Guilford county, N. C., Prof. Moore, Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.
- 3331.** Long leaf-shaped spear, Ala., E. T. Hummell, Ala.
- 3332.** Leaf-shaped flint, Bourbon county, Ky., Miss Maria Tipton, Paris, Ky.
- 3333.** Leaf shaped arrowhead, Lawrenceburg, Ind., Dr. Craig.
- 3334.** Leaf-shaped spear head, Lawrenceburg, Ind., Dr. Craig.
- 3335-3337.** Large leaf-shaped flint, lot 4, con. 11, McGillivray tp.
- 3338-3339.** Rude flint, Ohio Nat. Hist. Soc., Cincinnati.
- 3340.** Arrowhead, Georgia, E. T. Hummell, Decatur, Ala.
- 3341.** Unsymmetrical chert weapon, Georgia, E. T. Hummell, Ala.
- 3342.** Chert arrowhead, Georgia, E. T. Hummell, Ala.
- 3343.** Broad chert arrowhead, Georgia, E. T. Hummell, Ala.
- 4344-3350.** Flints found near the mouth of Chisholm Creek, Kansas, R. Hay, Junction City, Kansas.
- 3351 - 3421.** Leaf-shaped flints found in a heap a few inches below the surface on the farm of Arthur Seabrook, Komoka, Ont.
- 3422-3560.** Flints, various places in Ontario.
- 3561.** Flaked flint, Le Grande Presigny, France, W. Ransom.
- 3562.** Leaf-shaped flint, Middlesex county, W. Meikle.
- 3563.** Drill, Middlesex county, W. Meikle.
- 3564.** Leaf-shaped flint, Madisonville, Ohio, Dr. S. H. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 3565.** Coarse flint or drill, Madisonville, Ohio, Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 3566-3599.** Bone beads, York Pioneers' collection.
- 3600.** Copper spear or knife, Rice Lake.
- 3601.** Copper axe (with beaver skin), grave, Pt. Mamainse, Algoma, Thos. Shortis.
- 3602.** Copper spike, near Pt. Rowan.
- 3603.** Copper spike, near London, Ont.
- 3604-3660.** Fragments of pottery, Brant county.
- 3661.** Copper ornament, mound, Ross county, Ohio.
- 3662.** Knife, Golden L., Algona tp., Renfrew county.
- 3663.** Copper spear or knife, Woodhouse, near Simcoe.
- 3664.** Adze or axe, north bank Kaministiquia river at Fort William, Capt. J. S. Smith.
- 3665.** Copper knife, Beverly tp., Wentworth county, Jas. Rae col.
- 3666.** Copper spear, Camden tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman. Perth.
- 3667.** Copper chisel, Gay's Farm, Lake Moira, Dr. Alex. Robertson, Madoc.
- 3668.** Copper knife, western Ontario.
- 3669.** Copper chisel or axe, lot 6, con. 2, Beverly, J. Humphrey, Troy.
- 3670.** Copper spear or knife, Lakefield, Peterboro county, Sparham Sheldrake, "The Grove," Lakefield.
- 3671.** Copper adze or chisel, Manitoulin Island, Mr. Yellowlees.
- 3672.** Copper spear-head, lot 15, con. 7, London tp., Middlesex county, J. Hodgins.

- 3673.** Copper spear or knife, near Brantford.
- 3674.** Copper pendant, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., per Dr. C. Dickson, Kingston.
- 3675.** Copper spear or knife, near Murdy Lake, Burgess tp., Lanark, J. Adams, W. J. Morris, Perth.
- 3676.** Copper axe or chisel, Tremont Park, Tidd's Isl., C. A. See.
- 3677.** Copper spear, L. Mississippi, lot 20, con. 10, Drummond tp., Lanark county, Andrew Paul, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 3678.** Spear or knife, Burford tp., Brant county, 1860, David Willet.
- 3679.** Copper spear or knife, north-east of Toronto
- 3680.** Copper knife, west shore Baptiste lake, Hastings county, Dr. A. Robertson, Madoc.
- 3681.** Copper axe, Midland City Driving Park Company, per H. F. Switzer.
- 3682.** Copper knife, Midland City Driving Park Company, per H. F. Switzer.
- 3683.** Copper bead, Blackfriars Bridge, London, Ont., John McDowell.
- 3684.** Copper knife (if not bent accidentally may have been a scraper), Rideau Lake., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 3685.** Copper beads, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., Ont.
- 3686.** Small copper bracelet, Rice lake.
- 3687-3688.** Copper bracelets, no record.
- 3689.** Small copper bead, grave, Im., S. of Mt. Brydges, Caradoc tp.
- 3690.** Copper beads attached to portion of original dress, Tidd's Isl., opp. Gananoque, C. A. See.
- 3691.** Copper beads, Tidd's Isl., St. Lawrence, C. A. See.
- 3692.** Spear head, lot 8, con. 2, Bastard tp, Leeds county, Rob. McEwen.
- 3693.** Copper lance or spear, Minnesota, Dr. Tweedale, Jun.
- 3694.** Copper spear or knife, lot 13, con. 2, Otonabee, Rt. Borland Keene.
- 3695.** Copper spear, Caradoc tp.
- 3696.** Copper pendant, near Hamilton, Ont., R. T. Jackson.
- 3697.** Copper chisel, with free silver, lot 23, con. 4, Biddulph tp., S. Haskett, M.
- 3698.** Copper spike, north bank R. Kaministiquia at Fort William, Capt. J. S. Smith, Fort William.
- 3699.** Small chisel, battered with hammering, Algona tp., Renfrew county.
- 3700.** Copper knife, St. Joseph's Isl., Algoma, A. G. Duncan, W. D. Kehoe, Sault St. Marie.
- 3701.** Small spear head, Vaughan tp., York county, Dr. R. Orr, Toronto.
- 3702.** Native copper ($3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.), found on the farm of Mr. Gilgallon, lot 12, West Williams, Middlesex. Probably not occurring as drift, but as having been brought by the Indians from L. Superior to work into tools and ornaments.
- 3703.** Arrow head from sheet copper, near Peterborough, J. H. Burnham, Peterborough.
- 3704.** Native copper (4 ounces 3 dwt.), lot 14, con. 13, West Williams, Middlesex, Daniel McPhee.
- 3705.** Copper tool or ornament of unknown use, Plum Pt., Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth.
- 3706.** Copper axe, Brantford.
- 3707.** Copper knife, western Ont.
- 3708.** Copper axe, near Serpent Mound, lot 7, con. 7, Otonabee.
- 3709.** Hematite celt, probably for insertion in a club head, Van Meter Farm, Brookfield, Mo.
- 3710.** Hematite celt, Hartford, Mason county, W. Virginia.
- 3711.** Hematite celt or axe, Locust Creek, Linn county, Mo.
- 3712.** Hematite axe, Linn county, Mo., U. S. A., Jos. Yunt.
- 3713.** Hematite celt, Brookfield, Mo. U. S. A., J. R. Huffaker.

- 3714.** Hematite sinker or pendant, near Columbus, O., U. S. A., C. D. Pettibone, Cincinnati.
- 3715.** Spanish blunderbuss, from ruins in Mexico, Wm. Niven, N. Y.
- 3716.** Copper spike (much weathered), Golden Lake, Algora tp., Renfrew county.
- 3717.** Dagger, said to have belonged to Capt. Baird, a naval officer who early settled in Upper Canada, Tarbolton tp., Renfrew co., "A Frenchman" gave it to Dr. A. Armstrong, Arnprior.
- 3718.** Copper axe or chisel, grave, Noncon I., Lake Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A., Ph. D.
- 3719-3720.** Copper pins, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., Ont.
- 3721.** Stone beads, Y. Pioneers' col.
- 3722.** Stone beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
- 3723.** Stone beads Loughheed col.
- 3724.** Stone beads, Glenhuron, Herb. Conner.
- 3725.** Stone bead, York Pioneers' collection.
- 3726.** Stone beads, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 3727.** Stone bead, Saskatoon, N. W. T., G. W. Grant.
- 3728.** Pointed Stones, Tremont Park, Tidd's Isl., C. A. See
- 3729.** Pointed stones, Tennessee, U. S. A.
- 3730.** Pointed stones, Mound near Davenport, Iowa, Mr. Bly.
- 3731.** Pointed stone, Lambton Mills, York tp., W. and O. White.
- 3732.** Pointed stone, Tremont Park, Tidd's Isl., C. A. See.
- 3733.** Pointed stone, Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, Ph.D.
- 3734.** Pointed and bored stone. Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A., Ph. D.
- 3735.** Pointed stone, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A., Ph. D.
- 3736.** Pointed stone, Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, Dr. A. F. Chamberlain.
- 3737-3738.** Pointed stones, Caradoc tp., Mr. Smillie, T. Haskell and W. Matheson.
- 3739-3740.** Pointed stones, Tremont Park, Tidd's Isl.
- 3741.** Pointed stone.
- 3742.** Pointed stone, Norfolk county, Ont.
- 3743.** Pointed stone, lot 13, con. 9, McGillivray tp.
- 3744.** Carved stone head, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly tp., J. Dwyer collection.
- 3745.** Carved bird's head (stone), lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga tp, Loughheed col.
- 3746.** Woman's slate knife, Aurora, Ont.
- 3747-3748.** Slate animal-forms, Nottawasaga tp., E. Nelson.
- 3749.** Plummet-like stone, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
- 3750.** Wolf or dog's head, (stone), Loughheed col., Nottawasaga, Simcoe county.
- 3751.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, lot 12, con. 8, Loughheed col.
- 3752.** Slate knife, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 3753.** Slate knife, Elgin county.
- 3754.** Hollow stone, near Woodstock, Oxford county.
- 3755.** Pointed stone, Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain.
- 3756.** Slate knife, Caradoc tp., Middlesex county.
- 3757.** Slate knife, St. Urbain, Charlevoix county, Que., W. H. Blake, Toronto.
- 3758.** Slate knife, Downie tp., Perth county.
- 3759.** Slate knife, Lakefield, Peterborough county, R. Q. Dench.
- 3760.** Woman's knife, lot 7, con 7, Otonabee, P. Quinn, Keene.
- 3761.** Woman's knife, June, York and Madawaska Rivers, Mr. Archibald Riddell, Bancroft.
- 3762.** Woman's knife, western Ont.
- 3763.** Slate knife, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 3764.** Slate knife, Lambton county.
- 3765.** Woman's knife, near Arkona.

- 3766.** Woman's knife, Bowes' Farm, Oakwood, Ont.
- 3767.** Slate knife, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
- 3768.** Slate knife, Caradoc, Middlesex.
- 3769.** Slate knife, Ryleston, Northumberland, David Allan.
- 3770-2.** Woman's knife (imperfect), surface finds, Otonabee.
- 3773.** Woman's knife, Pickering tp., Ontario county, G. Welburn.
- 3774.** Woman's knife, western Ont.
- 3775.** Slate knife, Withrow Ave., Toronto.
- 3776.** Woman's knife, Western Ont.
- 3777.** Slate knife, Middlesex county.
- 3778.** Slate knife, western Ontario.
- 3779.** Slate knife, Richmond Hill, York county, John N. Boyle, Richmond Hill.
- 3780.** Slate slick, West Williams tp.
- 3781.** Slate slick, Caradoc, Middlesex.
- 3782.** Slate slick, Lake Rideau.
- 3783.** Long stone chisel.
- 3784.** Long chisel, West farm, near Pt. Edward.
- 3785.** Stone chisel, double pointed, Tuscarora tp., Ont., Chief Smith.
- 3786.** Stone chisel, Humberstone tp., Mr. Michener.
- 3787.** Stone chisel, lot 9, con. 18, West Williams tp.
- 3788.** Stone chisel, one of the smallest of this kind in the Museum, locality unknown.
- 3789.** Slate knife, Withrow Ave., Toronto.
- 3790.** Slate knife, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
- 3791.** Paint pot (cast), Brant county, J. H. Crouse, Brantford.
- 3792.** Rubbing or smoothing stone, Norfolk co., J. G. Spain, Simcoe.
- 3793.** Pendant, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 3794.** Soapstone bead, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
- 3795.** Ornament (bead, perhaps the material appears to be glass, Plum Pt., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 3796.** Water-worn pebble, ground flat on one side.
- 3797-3801.** Carib Indian pestles, Nevis, St. Kitt's Barbados, W. I., C. Y. Connell, Nevis, West Indies.
- 3802.** (?) Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, Dr. A. F. Chamberlain, Toronto.
- 3803.** Slate knife, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 3804.** Paint pot, near Woodstock Oxford county.
- 3805-4065.** Hammers and pestles, Middlesex county.
- 4066-4087.** Hammers and axes, Middlesex county.
- 4088-4123.** Scrapers, Norfolk co.
- 4124-4631.** Flints, Norfolk county.
- 4632-4682.** Objects of this kind (worked alike on both sides), were probably intended for the insertion in the heads of clubs, Norfolk.
- 4683-4711.** Objects like these were probably attached to handles and used as chisels or light adzes, each has a flat and a rounded side, Norfolk.
- 4712-4732.** Axes and chisels, Norfolk county.
- 4733-4742.** Stone gouges, Norfolk county.
- 4743.** Worked stone, Norfolk co.
- 4744-4802.** Fragments of pottery, Norfolk county.
- 4803-4809.** Rubbing stones, Norfolk county.
- 4810-4829.** Flints, Norfolk county.
- 4830-2.** Long, pestle-shaped stones, Norfolk county.
- 4833-5.** Grooved axes, Norfolk co.
- 4836.** This axe is peculiar in having a raised design worked on one side, Norfolk county.
- 4837-4978.** Axes and chisels, Norfolk county.
- 4979.** Stone hammer, Geary county, Kansas, U. S., R. Hay, Junction City, Kansas.
- 4980.** Stone hammer, Pt. Edward, Sarnia, Lambton county.
- 4981 - 4982.** Stone hammers, Middlesex.

- 4983.** Stone hammer, 42 miles n.-w. of Brandon.
- 4984.** Stone hammer, Middlesex.
- 4985.** Stone hammer, Isle Royal, Lake Superior.
- 4986.** Stone hammer, Geary county, U. S. (Kansas), R. Hay, Junction City, Kansas.
- 4987.** Grooved stone hammer, Kingsville, Essex county.
- 4988.** Stone hammer, Mamainse, Lake Superior.
- 4989.** Grooved axe, Middlesex.
- 4990.** Grooved axe, York Pioneers' collection.
- 4991-4994.** Grooved axes, York Pioneers' collection
- 4995.** Rough stone axe, grooved, Middlesex.
- 4996.** Grooved axe, unfinished, E. Williams, Middlesex.
- 4997.** Grooved hammer, Sebastapol tp., Renfrew county.
- 4998-4999.** Grooved stone axes.
- 5000.** Grooved stone axe, York Pioneers' collection.
- 5001.** Grooved stone hammer, Middlesex.
- 5002-5004.** Stone axes, York Pioneers' collection.
- 5005.** Stone axe, lot 20, con. 18, McGillivray tp.
- 5006.** Stone axe, lot 16, con. 6, W. Williams tp.
- 5007.** Small grooved axe, lot 13, con. 7, McGillivray tp.
- 5008.** Grooved stone axe, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray tp.
- 5009.** Grooved stone axe, York Pioneers' collection.
- 5010.** Grooved stone axe, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray.
- 5011.** Small stone axe, East Williams township.
- 5012.** Stone chisel, Howes' Farm, Linn county, Mo., U. S.
- 5013-5014.** Slightly grooved stone axes, Darlington tp., Durham co., James L. Hughes, P. S. I.
- 5015.** Grooved axe, Weston.
- 5016.** Grooved axe, Norfolk county, Ont. (a large Canadian specimen).
- 5017.** Grooved axe, north shore Lake Superior, York Pioneers' col.
- 5018.** Grooved axe, York Pioneers.
- 5019.** Grooved axe, W. Middlesex.
- 5020-5022.** Grooved axes, Middlesex.
- 5023.** Grooved axe, near Weston, Ont., Dr. Richardson.
- 5024.** Grooved axe, Arkona.
- 5025.** Stone axe, no locality known.
- 5026.** Club head (probably), grooved, notched for handle attachment, Biddulph tp., Middlesex.
- 5027.** Club head, Point Edward, Ont.
- 5028.** Stone chisel, found on Quinn Farm, lot 30, Dufferin st., Toronto, George Carter.
- 5029.** Pipe tomahawk, Middlesex.
- 5030.** Tomahawk.
- 5031-5032.** Pipe tomahawks, Middlesex.
- 5033.** Iron tomahawk, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright col.
- 5034.** This represents a laborious attempt to cut iron with stone tools to lighten the weight of the axe, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright col.
- 5035.** Iron tomahawk, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright col.
- 5036-5037.** Iron tomahawks, lot 34, con. B., Beverly, James Rae col.
- 5038.** Iron tomahawk, F. A. Benson, Penetanguishene.
- 5039-5041.** Iron tomahawks, Basil, R. Rowe, Orillia.
- 5042.** Iron tomahawk, John Archer, lot 14, con. 13, Tiny.
- 5043.** Iron tomahawk, lot 29, con. 3, Ancaster, found 35 years ago by Alexander Burnside, Rev. T. T. Johnston.
- 5044.** Iron axe, Brant, F. W. Waugh collection.
- 5045.** Hatchet made by S. Lount, who suffered for his participation in the rebellion of 1837, Mr. Lount was a blacksmith. McCoy's Isle, Georgian Bay, Wm. Ireland, Parry Sound.

- 5046.** Engraved or etched tomahawk, was originally provided with a pipe bowl, Vardy L., Camden tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5047.** Iron tomahawk.
- 5048-5049.** Pipe tomahawks, Manitoulin Isle, Jas. Basingthwaite.
- 5050.** Iron tomahawk, lot 34, con. B., Beverly, township.
- 5051-5052.** Iron tomahawks, lot 34, con. B., Beverly, Jas. Rae col.
- 5053-5055.** Iron tomahawk, Middlesex.
- 5056.** Stone gouge, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5057.** Stone gouge, Sheffield tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5058.** Stone gouge, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5059.** Stone gouge, lot 19, con. 8, Drummond tp., Lanark county, Dr. McKeown, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5060.** Stone gouge, Camden tp., Addington, Dr. J. P. Vrooman, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5061.** Long stone gouge, lot 4, con. 4-5, S. Sherbrooke tp., Lanark county, R. Blair, Beeman col.
- 5062.** Long rough stone gouge, Polly Lake, Bedford tp., Frontenac county, W. J. Morris, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5063.** Stone gouge, con. 8, Elizabethtown, Leeds county, J. M. Rogers, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5064.** Stone gouge, Plum Pt., Lake Rideau, D. Lepper, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5065.** Flint, lot 4, con. 11, McGillivray, McGillivray, W. Wright.
- 5066.** Stone gouge, Rideau Lake, Wm. Dunlop, McDonald's Corners, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5067.** Flint, lot 4, con. 11, McGillivray, Lanark county.
- 5068.** Stone gouge, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark county, Mrs. Smith, Oliver's Ferry, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5069.** Rough stone gouge, found in town of Perth on Grant's Creek by Jas. Alger, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5070.** Stone gouge, Lake Rideau, W. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5071.** Stone gouge, Ferguson's Falls, Drummond township, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5072.** Stone gouge, lot 1, con. 1, Lanark county, P. Stewart, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5073.** Stone gouge, Plum Pt., Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5074.** Stone gouge, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, J. C. McLean, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5075.** Stone gouge, lot 1, con. 6, Lanark tp., Lanark county, P. Stewart, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5076.** Stone gouge, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, W. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5077.** Stone gouge, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, J. E. Glover, Jones' Falls, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5078.** Stone gouge, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5079.** Stone gouge, lot 9, con. 7, Bathurst tp., Lanark county, C. Paget, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5080.** Stone gouge, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5081.** Stone gouge, Bedford tp., Frontenac county, Dr. M. I. Beeman, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5082.** Stone gouge, Bob's Lake, Lanark county, W. J. Morris, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5083.** Stone gouge, lot 26, con. 9, S. Elmsley tp., Lanark county, C. Davis, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5084.** Stone gouge, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dick Carpenter, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5085.** Blade of gouge, Talon Lake, Miles Brown, Beeman col.
- 5086.** Gouge, Drummond tp., Lanark county, Andrew McCoy, Beeman col.

- 5087.** Gouge, lot 2, con. 9, Burgess tp., Wm. Rothwell, Perth, Beeman col.
- 5088.** Partly formed gouge, Drummond tp., Lanark county, A. McCoy, Beeman col.
- 5089.** Gouge, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Jas. Graham, Beeman col.
- 5090.** Rough unfinished gouge, Drummond tp., Lanark county, A. McCoy, Beeman col.
- 5091.** Gouge, lot 18, con. 10, Bathurst, Wm. H. Blair, Beeman col.
- 5092.** Gouge, N. Elmsley tp., Mrs. Smith, Oliver's Ferry, Beeman col.
- 5093.** Worked bone, York tp., W. G. Long.
- 5094.** Point of bone needle, York tp., W. G. Long.
- 5095.** Fragment of pottery, Oakville.
- 5096.** Axe, Calabogie Lake, A. B. Rudd, Perth, Beeman col.
- 5097.** Stone axe, grooved vertically and horizontally, Indian Landing, L. Rideau, J. P. Frazer, Beeman col.
- 5098.** Small grooved stone axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Beeman col.
- 5099.** Small grooved stone axe, lot 1, con. 6, Lanark tp., P. Stewart, Beeman col.
- 5100.** Long stone axe, Plum Pt., Lake Rideau, Beeman col.
- 5101.** Long stone axe, lot 26, con. 10, Bathurst, C. Mackay, Beeman col.
- 5102.** Stone axe (slate), Squaw Point, Lake Rideau, J. P. Fraser, Beeman col.
- 5103.** Stone axe, Lake Rideau, D. Lepper, Beeman col.
- 5104.** Stone axe, Squaw Pt., Lake Rideau, J. P. Fraser, Beeman col.
- 5105.** Stone axe, lot 19, con. 8, Drummond tp., Lanark county, D. McKeown, Beeman col.
- 5106.** Stone axe, lot 19, con. 9, Drummond tp., Lanark county, D. McKeown, Beeman col.
- 5107.** Stone axe, Lake Rideau, John McGuire, Jones' Falls, Beeman col.
- 5108.** Stone axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Beeman col.
- 5109.** Stone chisel, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Beeman col.
- 5110.** Stone chisel, lot 7, con. 6, Camden, Addington county, Beeman col.
- 5111.** Stone adze, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Beeman col.
- 5112.** Stone adze, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Beeman col.
- 5113.** Rudely formed chisel (grooved), Squaw Point, Lake Rideau.
- 5114.** Stone axe or adze, Lake Rideau, Lanark co., Beeman col.
- 5115.** Stone chisel or adze, Lake Rideau, Jas. Graham, Beeman col.
- 5116.** Stone axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, W. McKeown, Beeman col.
- 5117.** Stone axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Beeman col.
- 5118.** Very old weathered axe, N. Elmsley, T. Moffatt, Beeman col.
- 5119.** Celt, lot 9, con. 9, Drummond tp., D. McEwen, Beeman col.
- 5120.** Celt, Squaw Pt., Lake Rideau, J. P. Fraser, Beeman col.
- 5121.** Stone axe, lot 26, con. 7, N. Elmsley tp., Cyrus Davis, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 5122.** Long stone axe, Bathurst tp., Lanark county, J. F. Kennedy, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5123.** Stone axe or adze N. Sherbrooke tp., Lanark county, J. Richeson, Maberly, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5124.** Unfinished axe or adze, Rideau Lake, Geo. Howe, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5125.** Rough chisel, lot 12, con. 8, Dalhousie tp., Lanark, W. Dunlop, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5126.** Rough axe, Plum Pt., G. Howe, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5127.** Axe or adze, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5128.** Unfinished axe or adze, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5129.** Long rough axe lot 7, con. 7, N. Burgess tp., Lanark county, Jas. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman.

- 5130.** Long rough axe, Otty Lake, Thos. Oliver, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5131.** Rough stone chisel, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark county, Jas. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5132.** Stone chisel, Rideau Lake, Geo. Howe, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5133.** Unfinished stone axe, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5134.** Stone chisel, Plum Pt., Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5135.** Stone chisel, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5136.** Stone axe much weathered, Lake Rideau, T. Moffatt, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5137.** Broken chisel, lot 19 con. 8, Drummond tp., Lanark county, D. McKeown, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5138.** Rough stone axe, Lake Rideau, J. P. Fraser, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5139.** Rough chisel, con. 11, Darling tp., Lanark county, D. McIntyre, J. W. Borrowman, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5140.** Rough axe or chisel, Rideau Lake, J. McEwen, Ferguson Falls, Drummond tp., Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5141.** Rough chisel, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5142.** Broken chisel, Lake Rideau, P. Stewart, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5143.** Chisel, lot 1, con. 6, Lanark tp., Lanark county, P. Stewart, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5144.** Rough unfinished axe, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5145.** Rough unfinished axe or chisel, Drummond tp., Lanark county, A. McCoy, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5146.** Rough broken axe or chisel, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5147.** Stone axe, lot 7, con. 7, N. Burgess tp., Lanark county, Jas. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5148.** Stone chisel, lot 19, con. 9, Drummond tp., Lanark county, D. McKenna, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5149.** Rough chisel, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark county, J. P. Fraser, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5150.** Rough broken axe or chisel, J. McGuire, Jones' Falls, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5151.** Axe or chisel, Talon Lake, Miles Brown, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5152.** Broken axe or chisel, Wm. Dunlap, McDonald's Corners, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5153.** Small stone axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, J. P. Fraser, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5154.** Axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, W. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5155.** Rough stone axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5156.** Unfinished axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5157.** Stone axe, lot 13, con. 11, Drummond tp., Lanark county, J. Richard, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5158.** Small rough chisel, Rideau lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5159.** Stone axe, Rideau lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5160.** Stone axe, weathered, Rideau lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5161.** Stone axe, rough and curved, Sand Island, Lake Rideau, Miss. K. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5162.** Stone axe, weathered, lot 1, con. 6, Lanark tp., Lanark county, P. Stewart, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.

- 5163.** Stone axe, lot 9, con. 11, Darling tp., Lanark county, D. McIntyre, J. W. Borrowman, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5164.** Rough, weathered, stone axe, lot 20, con. 9, Drummond tp., D. McEwen, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5165.** Stone axe blade, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5166.** Part of stone axe, Lanark tp., Lanark county, J. W. Borrowman, Middleville, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5167.** Stone axe, Lake Rideau, Geo. Howe.
- 5168.** Long, fine, stone axe, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5169.** Rough stone axe, N. Elmsley tp., Geo. Howe, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5170.** Stone gouge, N. Covell, Lombardy, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5171.** Stone gouge or axe, unfinished, N. Covell, Lombardy, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5172-5174.** Stone chisels, N. Covell, Lombardy, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5175.** Rubbing stone, Plum Point, Lake Rideau, Geo. Howe, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5176.** Rubbing stone, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth, collection.
- 5177.** Rubbing stone, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth, collection.
- 5178.** Triangular shaped tool, lot 10, con. 7, Bathurst, Lanark county, Ed. MacDonald, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5179.** Slate knife, Jas. Peters, Brock, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5180.** Stone pendant, River Mississippi, Ont., Elijah Playfair, Playfairville, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5181.** This specimen is unique in having a hole for a serviceable handle, Beaver Lake, Addington county. Dr. Clark, Tamworth, per Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth, col.
- 5182.** Half of rudely made banner stone, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5183.** Bone bead, N. Burgess tp., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5184.** Part of Gorget, Squaw Point, Lake Rideau, J. P. Fraser, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5185.** Stone in preparation for gorget, lot 12, con. 8, Dalhousie, tp., Lanark county, Wm. Dunlop, Beeman, collection.
- 5186.** Gorget, Lake Rideau, James Walker, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5187.** Broken gorget, Lake Rideau, Geo. Tomlinson, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5188.** Broken gorget, lot 19, con. 9, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark county, John Poole, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5189.** Broken gorget, Wm. Mason, Jones' Falls, lot 4, con. 6, South Crosby, Leeds county, Mrs. J. Stewart, Beeman, collection.
- 5190.** Gorget, Bob's Lake, R. Blair, Bolingbroke P.O., Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5191.** Part of slate gorget, N. Elmsley tp., John Coutts, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5192.** Stone in preparation for making gorget, Indian Landing, Lake Rideau, J. P. Fraser, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5193.** Part of slate knife (?) about 5 in. long when found, lot 4, con. 3, Drummond tp., John F. Moore, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5194.** Broken gorget, Lake Rideau (Squaw Point), Geraldine, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5195.** Slate knife, ceremonial weapon, N. Chesley tp., Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5196.** Arrow head, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5197.** Arrow, rubbed argillite, lot 5, con. 6, Drummond tp., Peter Campbell, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.

- 5198.** Arrow or spear point, Squaw Point, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5199.** Slate slick stone with back, N. Elmsley tp., Mrs. Smith, Oliver's Ferry.
- 5200.** Woman's slate knife, N. Sherbrooke tp., Lanark county, J. Atcheson, Maberly.
- 5201.** Woman's knife, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5202.** Fragment of slate. " "
- 5203.** Woman's knife, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5204.** Spear head or knife, Drummond tp., Lanark county, A. M. McCoy, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5205.** Stone, surface shows sign of artificial wear, Squaw Point, Lake Rideau, J. P. Fraser, per Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5206.** Broken gorget, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5207.** Slate knife, Lombardy, Lanark county, H. Covell, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5208.** Unfinished banner stone, Huron slate, Christie's Lake, Lanark county, Ont., John Hart, per Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 5209.** Round edged tool, used as a rubbing stone, Squaw Point, Lake Rideau, D. Boyle.
- 5210.** Round edged tool used as a rubbing stone, Squaw Point, Lake Rideau.
- 5211.** ——— Hugh Glover, Jones Falls, per J. Stewart, Perth.
- 5212.** Bird amulet, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5213-5215.** Stone hammer, S. Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5216.** Grooved stone hammer, Lanark county (Bathurst tp.), Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5217-5223.** Stone hammer, Lanark county, Bathurst tp., A. Keays, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5224.** California, U.S., Chas. Mackay, Fallbrook, Beeman collection.
- 5225.** Unfinished steatite pipe, Lanark county, Robert Grenier, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5226.** Fragment steatite pipe, Lake Rideau, D. McDonald, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5227.** Stone chisel, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5228.** Rough gorget, Plum Point, Lake Rideau, D. Lepper.
- 5229.** Water-worn stone partly picked to form an axe, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth, col.
- 5230-5232.** Roughly chipped felsite, S. Lanark co., G. Carpenter.
- 5233-5234.** Roughly chipped felsite celt, S. Lanark co., G. Carpenter.
- 5235.** Roughly chipped felsite, Lanark county, G. Carpenter.
- 5236-5237.** Flint knife or spear head.
- 5238.** Soapstone partly filed with flint flake for breaking off, Plum Pt., L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5239.** Stick, stone or skin dresser (?), Tallon L. (Shield's Point), Miles Brown, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5240.** Pebble rubbed to a cutting edge, Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5241.** Large scraper (Utica slate), Rideau L., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5242.** Fragment of a tube, N. Burgess, Lanark co., Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5243.** Part of unfinished stone pipe, Rideau L., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5244-5246.** Scrapers, Rideau L., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5247.** Scraper, L. Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5248-5249.** Stone axes, Albion tp., Samuel Clayburn.
- 5250-5260.** Flints, shore of Lake Rideau, various persons, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5261-5262.** Scrapers, peculiar form, L. Rideau (Plum Pt.), Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5263-5277.** Quartz roughly worked, L. Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.

- 5278 5279.** Felsite scrapers, Lanark county, Plum Pt., D. Boyle.
- 5280.** Flint spear head or knife, Plum Pt., L. Rideau, Geo. Hone. Dr. E. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5281.** Flint spear head or knife, lot 4, con. 6, S. Crosby tp., Leeds county, Wm. Mason, Jones' Falls, per J. Stewart, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5282.** Broken spear head or knife, lot 21, con. 9, Bathurst tp., Lanark county, Austin Keays, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5283.** Large broken spear head or knife, lot 5, con. 6, Drummond tp., Lanark county, Peter Campbell's farm, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5284.** Fragment of flaked weapon, quartzite, lot 5, con. 6, Drummond tp., Lanark county, P. Campbell, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5285.** Flint spear head or knife, lot 1, con. 6, Lanark county, P. Stewart, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5286.** Roughly chipped spear head or knife, Oliver's Ferry, Lake Rideau, J. Coutts, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5287.** Spear head or knife, N. Elmsley tp., Lanark county, W. T. Morris, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5288.** Rudely flaked flint, L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman, collection.
- 5289-5290.** Rudely flaked flints, L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5291.** Flint, Lake Rideau, Jas. Graham, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5292.** Arrow head, Bathurst tp., * Alex. Palmer, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5293.** Arrow head (Cherty limestone), Lake Rideau, Thos. Moffat, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5294.** Arrow head (quartzite), lot 4, con. 3, Drummond tp., J. F. Moore, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5295.** Fine spear head, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5296.** Quartzite arrow head, Lanark county, A. Drummond, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 5297.** Scraper, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5298.** ? Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5299-5311.** Flints, Plum Point, L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5312.** Arrow head (quartzite), Lake Rideau, W. J. Morris, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5313-5314.** Arrow heads, N. Elmsley tp., Master R. McLean, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5315.** Arrow head or knife, lot 17, con. 4, Drummond tp., Lanark county, Ed. Kavanagh, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5316.** Quartz, symmetrical form, probably worked, Sand Isl., Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5317-5325.** Worked scraper-like tools, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5326.** Jasper scraper, Lanark county, A. Drummond, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5327.** Part of drill, quartzite, lot 8, con. 1, Bathurst tp., Geo. Ritchie, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5328.** Arrow head, Allan's Mills, Mathew Scott, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5329.** Arrow head, quartzite, Lake Rideau, Thos. Moffat, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5330.** Arrow head, rude, Lanark tp., Lanark county, J. W. Borrowman, Middleville, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5331-5332.** Arrow head, lot 4, con. 3, Drummond tp., J. F. Moore, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5333.** Arrow head, quartzite, N. Elmsley, Thos. Moffat, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5334.** Arrow head, opalescent quartz, Dakota, Perth, Mrs. P. McLaren, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5335-5336.** Small knife flint (?), N. Elmsley, Thos. Moffat, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5337-5343.** Flints, Lombardy, Lanark county, N. Covell, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.

- 5344-5357.** Flints, Squaw and Plum Points, L. Rideau, Party on Hon. P. McLaren's steam yacht "Geraldine."
- 5358.** Oval stone, hollowed, New York, U.S., Moses Borrowman, Buffalo.
- 5359-5364.** Gambling stone (?), lot 12, con. 6, Nottawasaga, Loughhead col.
- 5365.** Discoidal stone, Middlesex co.
- 5366.** Stone disc, Nottawasaga.
- 5367.** Stone disc, "Ste. Marie," Simcoe county.
- 5368.** Stone disc with hole, Goose Lake, near Lake Simcoe.
- 5369.** Naika (stone disc), used in Hawaiian game, Rev. Father Joseph, St. Mary's Academy, Dayton, O.
- 5370.** Oval stone hollowed, T. B. Stewart, Lockhaven, Pa., U.S.A.
- 5371.** Chipping block, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 5372-5373.** Braying stones, Orillia, Basil R. Rowe.
- 5374.** Mealing stone used with the metate, California, H. N. Rust, S. Pasadena, Cal., U.S.A.
- 5375-5376.** Hammer stones, Western Ontario.
- 5377-5391.** Discs (clay) used in gambling (?), York tp., York co., Ont., Loughhead col.
- 5392.** Axe, lot 14, con. 6, McGillivray tp., J. Manning.
- 5393.** Stone used for chipping, Middlesex.
- 5394.** Stone, end indicates use as hammer or pounder, Middlesex.
- 5395.** Pestle, found beside large hollowed stone near Simcoe East.
- 5396-5407.** Clay discs, York tp., York county, Ont., Long col.
- 5408.** Pestle, Curtis' Farm, Yellow Creek, Linn county, Mo. U.S.
- 5409-5410.** Pestle, Y. Pioneer's col.
- 5411-5417.** Unfinished slate tablets, lot 38, con. 1, N. Easthope tp., Perth co., H. Nichol, Stratford.
- 5418-5420.** Slate roughly chipped, L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman collection.
- 5421.** Unfinished gorget, Bourbon county, Kentucky, U. S., Miss Maria Tipton, Paris, Kentucky.
- 5422-5423.** Unfinished gorgets, western Ontario.
- 5424.** Slate, partly worked, Rideau lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5425.** Stone, apparently unfinished, lot 25, con. 22, McGillivray tp., J. Smith.
- 5426.** Unfinished gorget, W. Middlesex.
- 5427-5428.** Unfinished tablets, McGillivray tp., Middlesex, Wm. Meikle, J. Davidson.
- 5429-5431.** Unfinished tablets, McGillivray tp., Middlesex, Wm. Meikle, J. Davidson.
- 5432.** Unfinished gorget, lot 4, con. 4, Biddulph, tp., Henry Dubb.
- 5433.** Unfinished tablet, western Ontario.
- 5434.** Roughly flaked tool, lot 38, con. 1, N. Easthope tp., Perth co., Hugh Nichol, Stratford.
- 5435.** Partly worked stone, Kentucky, U. S., National Museum.
- 5436.** Stone worked on one side, Lawrenceburg, Indiana, Dr. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
- 5437.** Sandstone, apparently has been used as a file, Geary county, Kansas, U. S. A., R. Hay, Junction City, Kansas.
- 5438.** Pebble, partly worked, North Easthope tp., Perth county, Hugh Nichol, Stratford.
- 5439.** Roughly sawn and chipped slate axe, Rideau lake. Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5440.** Stone, partly worked, lot 80, N. B. McGillivray, Ben. Sheppard.
- 5441.** Stone, showing method of cutting, western Ontario.
- 5442.** Club head or hammer (?), lot 38, con. 1, N. Easthope tp., Hugh Nichol.
- 5443.** Granite, partly worked, Point Edward, Ont., Dr. Rear, Toronto.
- 5444.** Partly worked tool, Arkona, Lambton county, Francis Crone.

- 5445.** Piece of Huronian slate, unfinished, Middlesex county.
- 5446.** Partly grooved, water-worn stone for hammer or club head, Lawrenceburg, Ind., T. Wood, Lawrenceburg.
- 5447.** Limestone, grooved on side, Nottawasaga tp., Melville col.
- 5448.** Ball, partly bored, Brookfield, U. S. (Mo.), Dr. Rear, Toronto.
- 5449.** Unfinished pipe or clay nodule, western Ontario.
- 5450.** Stone disc, W. Middlesex.
- 5451.** Unfinished soapstone pipe, Camden tp., Addington county, J. Lucas.
- 5452.** Unfinished stone tube, Pt. Edward, Ont., Dr. Rear.
- 5453.** Hammer stone, Mercer county, Kentucky, U. S., Kentucky Geol. Sur., Frankfort.
- 5454.** Unfinished gypsum pipe, St. Clair Flats.
- 5455.** Unfinished pipe (quartzite), Ohio, U. S. A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 5456.** Unfinished pipe (sandstone), Ohio, U. S. A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 5457.** Unfinished pipe, Hiawatha, Otonabee, Johnson Paudush, Hiawatha.
- 5458.** Rough block for pipe, Baby Farm, York tp., I. Kirkwood.
- 5459.** Part of human face from clay pipe bowl, York, Loughheed collection.
- 5460.** Unfinished pipe, Ohio, U.S.A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 5461.** Badly bored pipe head, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5462.** Unfinished pipe, Hiawatha, Otonabee, Johnson Paudush, Hiawatha.
- 5463.** Partly made pipe, lot 12, con. 7, Vaughan, Dr. Orr, Maple.
- 5464.** Pipe stem showing lines drawn on the sides to direct the boring, Nottawasaga, Loughheed collection.
- 5465.** Unfinished pipe, Brantford.
- 5466.** Banner stone, split in making, Ridgetown, Ont.
- 5467.** Broken pipe-stem, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5468.** Unfinished stone bead, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5469.** Partly bored stone, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5470.** Partly formed stone bead, lot 12, con., 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5471.** Partly formed stone bead, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5472-5483.** Stones in preparation for the making of beads, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5484.** Broken banner stone, Middlesex county.
- 5485.** Unfinished (?), Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5486.** (?) Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 5487.** Block of slate, sawn and partly dressed for a tool, Lombardy, Lanark county, Nelson Covell, Lombardy, Beeman col.
- 5488.** Chipped tool, partly ground, Rideau Lake, Lanark, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5489.** Chipped and partly ground axe, Hyde Park, London tp., J. Brown.
- 5490.** Stone, showing method of sawing off, Nottawasaga, Melville collection.
- 5491.** (?) east end of Tidds' Isl.
- 5492.** Fragment of pot (steatite), Alamance county, N. Carolina, Prof. J. Moore, Earham College, Richmond, Ind., U. S.
- 5493 - 5494.** Pipe-stems, unusual form of tip, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5495.** Unfinished piece of work in stone, Middlesex.
- 5496.** Small stone axe, Chester, York county.
- 5497-5499.** Unfinished pipe-stems, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5500.** Unfinished pieces, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S., Dr. Craig.
- 5501.** Unfinished pipe-stem, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.

- 5502.** Broken pipe stem (?), drill guide-marks on the side, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5503-5505.** Broken unfinished pipe stem, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, G. Loughheed.
- 5506.** Woman's Knife (?), Middlesex.
- 5507.** Broken or unfinished object, suggests head of large bird-amulet, near Paris, Brant county.
- 5508.** Stonein preparation for beads, McGillivray tp., Middlesex.
- 5509.** Signal-glass and beaded bag, N. W. T. (Blood Indians), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5510.** Tom-tom or drum, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5511.** Bead work on skin, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5512.** Paint bag (with paint), N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5513-5516.** Paint bag, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5517.** Quiver and arrows, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5518.** Personal ornaments, haliotis shell and iron wire, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5519.** Part of clay pipe bowl with human face, York, Loug col.
- 5520.** Rattlesnake skin, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5521-5522.** One pair beaded breast buttons, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5523.** Cartridge pouch, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5524.** Hunting knife, N. W. T. (Ojibwa).
- 5525.** Hunting knife, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5526.** Personal ornaments, deer foot bones, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5527.** One pair woman's leggings, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5528.** One pair beaded moccasins, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5529.** One pair child's moccasins, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5530.** Tom tom, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5531-5532.** War clubs, N. W. T. (?).
- 5533.** War club (?).
- 5534.** "Coup stick," N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D.
- 5535.** "Coup," "stick, N. W. T.
- 5536.** War club, N. W. T. (?).
- 5537.** Hammer (beaded handle), N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5538.** Beaded leather belt, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5539-5540.** Pipe stem, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5541.** Pipe stem (?), N. W. Territory.
- 5542.** Whip, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5543.** Tobacco pouch sent by Crow-foot, a celebrated N. W. chief to Six Nation Indians as a pledge that he would pay them a visit, he died soon afterwards, his pledge unfulfilled.
- 5544.** Fire steel, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5545.** Beaded pouch with cap or lid, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5546.** Scalp, with lock of hair, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean col.
- 5547.** Beaded snake, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5548.** Tobacco stick for pipe, N. W. T. (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph. D. col.
- 5549.** Rattle made from mud-turtle test.

- 5550.** Earrings bought from an Indian who was wearing them at Swift Current, N. W. T., Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5551-5554.** Invitation quills, used by N. W. Indians to invite friends to feasts, procured by Rev. P. Jones (Ka-ke-wah quo-na-be) about 1840, see his history of Ojibwa Indians. Dr. P. E. Jones, Hagersville.
- 5555-5556.** Scalp locks, N. W. T., (Blood Indian), Rev. J. McLean, Ph.D., col.
- 5557.** Snow stick for beating clothes, Eskimo, F. F. Payne, Toronto.
- 5558-5559.** Seal line (whale bone) (Eskimo), F. F. Payne, Toronto.
- 5560.** Soap-stone fire pot, Hudson Bay (Eskimo), (unknown).
- 5561.** Lance or spear throwing stick (Eskimo), F. F. Payne, Toronto.
- 5562.** Model of kayak, F. F. Payne.
- 5563.** Model of kayak (Eskimo), John Notman, Toronto.
- 5564.** Snow goggles, Hudson Bay (Eskimo).
- 5565.** Snow shovel (Eskimo), F. F. Payne.
- 5566.** Soap stone lamp, Hudson Bay, Eskimo.
- 5567.** Framework of model kayak (Eskimo), F. F. Payne.
- 5568.** Powder measure, Hudson Bay, F. F. Payne.
- 5569.** Eskimo model paddle, F. F. Payne.
- 5570-5573.** Eskimo ornaments, Hudson Bay, F. F. Payne.
- 5574-5578.** Animal forms in ivory, Hudson Bay, F. F. Payne.
- 5579-5580.** Thimbles, Hudson Bay, F. F. Payne.
- 5581.** Comb, Hudson Bay, F. F. Payne.
- 5582.** Carving of man in ivory, F. F. Payne.
- 5583.** Carving of woman in ivory, F. F. Payne.
- 5584-5626.** Game, Hudson's Bay.
- 5627.** Small stone axe, Springfield, Ont.
- 5628.** Beads, French make, Beverly tp., J. Dwyer col.
- 5629.** Glass beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 5630.** Beads, mostly European, Baby Farm, Lambton Mills, Miss Kirkwood, Toronto.
- 5631.** Glass bead, Glenhuron, Herbert Conner.
- 5632.** Glass bead, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 5633.** Glass beads, Brantford.
- 5634.** Beads (Indian and European), lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 5635.** European beads to imitate the original articles made by the Indians.
- 5636.** Pestle, West Middlesex.
- 5637.** Lid of copper vessel, Beausoleil Island, Georgian Bay, per Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.
- 5638.** Bloodstone beads, York Pioneers' col.
- 5639.** Glass beads and medallion, Baby Farm, York tp., J. Kirkwood.
- 5640.** Beads, Lake Medad, Ont., York Pioneers' col.
- 5641.** Glass beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.
- 5642.** Two glass beads, Beverly tp., Ont., J. Rae col.
- 5643.** Glass beads, Nottawasaga, Loughhead col.
- 5644.** ? Brant county.
- 5645.** Silver ornament, Burlington Bay.
- 5646.** Pestle, Fort Gratiot, Mich., Samuel Edison (father of Electrician).
- 5647.** Three glass beads, Beverly tp., Ont., J. Roe col.
- 5648.** Glass bead, Nottawasaga, Loughhead col.
- 5649.** Silver medal York Pioneers' col.
- 5650-5652.** Double barred silver crosses, Beausoleil Island, Georgian Bay, Rev. Th. Laboureau.
- 5653.** Double barred silver cross, Manitoba (temp. Riel Reb.).
- 5654.** Brass buckle, Beverly tp., Ont., Jas. Rae col.
- 5655.** Glass beads, Norwich, Ont.

- 5656.** Metal ring, Baby Farm, near Toronto, York Pioneers' col.
- 5657.** Metal buckle, Baby Farm, near Toronto, York Pioneers' col.
- 5658.** Silver brooch, Baby Farm, Lambton Mills.
- 5659.** White metal brooch, Beausoleil Island, Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.
- 5660-5664.** Crosslet, Beausoleil Island, per Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.
- 5665.** Parts of brass knife-handle, Beausoleil Island, per Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.
- 5666.** White metal brooch, Beausoleil Island, Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.
- 5667.** Glass beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.
- 5668.** Oval brass plate, Mr. Townsend, Toronto.
- 5669.** Brass buckle, Mindemoya Isl., Mindemoya Lake, Manitoulin Isl., Lake Huron, J. McPherson, Toronto.
- 5670.** Beads, Mindemoya Isl., Mindemoya Lake, Manitoulin Isl., Lake Huron, J. McPherson.
- 5671.** Cloth with bangles, Beausoleil Isl., Georgian Bay, per Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.
- 5672.** Brass compasses, St. Marie, R. Wye.
- 5673.** Finger ring, Baby Farm, Lambton Mills, Miss Kirkwood, Toronto.
- 5674.** Hammered copper, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
- 5675-5676.** Copper, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 5677.** Sheet copper and beaver skin, Victoria Harbor (grave), H. Jennings, Penetanguishene.
- 5678-5682.** Fragments of copper kettles, lot 12, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Rae col.
- 5683.** Fragment of copper, lot 12, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Rae col.
- 5684-5698.** Copper fragments, ? French material, lot 12, con. 7, Beverly tp., J. Dwyer col.
- 5699.** Sheet copper, originally more than two feet long, found with relics, Fenelon tp., Victoria county, J. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 5700.** Iron spear head, Dakota.
- 5701.** Copper ornament, Baby Farm, York tp., Jas. Kirkwood, Toronto.
- 5702.** Two pieces lead ingot and bullet, Baby Farm, York tp., Jas. Kirkwood.
- 5703.** Lead smoking pipe, Scotland Village, Brant county.
- 5704.** Small copper pot.
- 5705.** Brass finger ring, "Ossossani," Simcoe county, Rev. Laboureau.
- 5706-5707.** Fragment of copper, Penetanguishene, T. A. Benson.
- 5708.** Castonet, lot 15, con. 6, Lanark tp., J. W. Borrowman, Middleville, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 5709-5713.** Iron arrow heads, used until recently by western Indians, U. S. A.
- 5714.** Copper needle, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 5715.** Iron nodule (pyrites), found among a quantity of relics, lot 18, con. A., Huron tp., Wm. Welch, Amberly.
- 5716.** Coins and arrow heads, collected on Eaglestone Farm, Niagara, by D. B. Macdougall.
- 5717-5720.** Arrow heads on shafts.
- 5721.** Stone, one end used as a pounder, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone, C. Bearss.
- 5722.** Stone disc with hole, York tp., J. Smelser, Vaughan.
- 5723.** Foot bones, of unknown use.
- 5724.** Foot bone, of unknown use.
- 5725-5735.** Foot bone.
- 5736.** Stone gouge, golden, Lake Bonnechere, Algora tp.
- 5737-5738.** Adze, Rev. Vincent Clementi, Peterborough.
- 5739.** Stone axe, Baptiste Lake, Hastings county, Francis Antoine, per Dr. Alex. Robertson, Madoc.
- 5740-5741.** Flints, Crowland tp., Welland county, A. W. Reavley.
- 5742.** Flint, Tilsonburg, Welland county, A. W. Reavley, M.A.
- 5743.** Flint, Crowland tp., Welland county, A. W. Reavley, M.A., Tilsonburg.
- 5744.** Flint, Dr. Alexander Robertson, Madoc.

- 5745.** Pestle, Simcoe.
- 5746.** Adze, shows marks of having been attached to handle, Dr. Hamilton, Toronto.
- 5747.** Axe, simple type, lot —, con. —, Otonabee, Archibald Weir.
- 5748.** Axe, lot 6, con. 1, Esquesing tp., F. McCallum.
- 5749.** Pestle (?), lot 19, con. 6, McGillivray tp., A. Smith.
- 5750.** Flint, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 5751.** Chisel, lot 20, con. 2, Otonabee, T. Blezard, M.P.P.
- 5752.** Axe, Stony Lake, Peterborough county, H. T. Strickland, Peterborough.
- 5753-5754.** Pestles, Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Indiana.
- 5755.** Clay pipe stem, Hastings county, Dr. Alex. Robertson, Madoc.
- 5756-5757.** Flint scrapers, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 5758.** Flint, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 5759.** Pestle, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 5760.** Flint scraper, Lake Medad, Luke Mullock.
- 5761.** Fragment pottery, Gay's Farm, Moira Lake, Dr. Alexander Robertson, Madoc.
- 5762.** Flint, Bayham tp., Elgin county, Mr. Burwell, A. W. Reavley, M.A.
- 5763-5765.** Flint, Middleton tp., Norfolk county, A. W. Reavley.
- 5766.** Bone needle, A. W. Reavley, M.A., Tilsonburg.
- 5767.** Flint, lot 20, con. 6, Albion tp., Christopher Arlidge.
- 5768-5770.** Fragments of pottery, lot —, con. 10, Markham, York, Jonas Byer, Stouffville, R. D. George.
- 5771-5772.** Broken pestles, lot —, con. 10, Markham, York, Jonas Byer, Stouffville, R. D. George.
- 5773.** Fossil from grave, lot 6, con. 10, Markham, York, Jonas Byer, Stouffville, R. D. George.
- 5774.** Worked stone, lot 6, con 10, Markham, York, Jonas Byer, Stouffville, R. D. George.
- 5775.** Stone disc, lot 6, con. 10, Markham, York, Jonas Byer, Stouffville, R. D. George.
- 5776.** Small stone disc, lot 6, con. 10, Markham, York, Jonas Byer, Stouffville, R. D. George.
- 5777.** Stone, dated 1641, farm of Mr. Murray, lot 24, con. 5, Vaughan. Unfortunately the figures having been scratched (since found) with some hard instrument, makes the work look suspiciously fresh. When first seen by Dr. Orr and myself; the old weathered surface was intact. D.B.
- 5778-5779.** Clay pipes, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
- 5780-5781.** Beads, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
- 5782.** Animal's tooth, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
- 5783.** Pipe stem, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
- 5784.** Carved bone, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
- 5785.** Paint bowl, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
- 5786.** Blade of axe, Blackwater, J. H. Chant.
- 5787.** Flint drill, lot 19, con. 2, Malahide tp., G. C. Peacock.
- 5788.** Stone chisel, Ellice tp., Perth county.
- 5789.** Bone, cut deeply diagonally, Lambton Mills, York tp., Wardie and Ottie White.
- 5790.** Stone axe, Ellice tp., Perth county.
- 5791.** Grooved axe, Ellice tp., Perth county, P. R. Jarvis, Stratford.
- 5792.** Belt ornament of sheet copper, shape and figuring Indian workmanship, Brandon trail to Edmonton, R. Jarvis.

- 5793.** Bone bead, near Bright, Zorra township.
- 5794.** Fragment clay pipe, near Bright, Zorra tp.
- 5795.** Clay pipe head, near Bright, Zorra tp.
- 5796.** Blade of stone axe, Biddulph tp., Middlesex.
- 5797.** Stone axe, Biddulph tp., Middlesex.
- 5798.** Red stone bead, Saugeen.
- 5799-5800.** Fragments of shell, Delaware tp., Middlesex, P. R. Jarvis.
- 5801-5803.** Fragments of pottery, Delaware tp., Middlesex.
- 5804-5830.** Flints, Perth county.
- 5831.** Clay pipe head, Hastings county, Wm. Jenkins, Madoc.
- 5832-5888.** Drills, Miami Valley, Ind., C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 5889.** Drill, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
- 5890.** Drill, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray, Wm. Meikle.
- 5891.** Arrow head (unusual form), Middlesex county.
- 5892-5893.** Drills, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl.
- 5894-5895.** Drills, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl.
- 5896-5898.** Drills, E. and W. Williams tps.
- 5899-5901.** Drills, Bourloon county, Ky., U. S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 5902-5903.** Drills, broken, Curtis' farm, Linn county, Mo.
- 5904-5915.** Drills, Jas. Dickson collection, Fenelon Falls.
- 5916-5917.** (?) , from ossuary, on Aaron Main's farm, lot 8, con. 5, Beverly tp.
- 5918.** Drill, Middleton tp., Norfolk county, A. W. Reavley, M.A.
- 5919-5920.** Specimen from ossuary, on Aaron Main's farm, lot 8, con. 5, Beverly.
- 5921-5925.** Drills, Lawrenceburg, Indiana, Dr. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
- 5926-5970.** Plain axes or celts, Brant county.
- 5971-6008.** Flints, Brant county, A. G. Smith, Brantford.
- 6009-6015.** Scrapers, Brant co.
- 6016-6020.** Flint drills, Brant co., A. G. Smith, Brantford.
- 6021-6086.** Flints, Brant county, Tuscarora tp.
- 6087-6096.** Scrapers, Brant co.
- 6097-6151.** Arrow heads, Brant county.
- 6152.** Hammer stone, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 6153.** Piece of chert (material for flaking) Brant county.
- 6154.** Stone roughly chipped to make an axe.
- 6155.** Grooved axe (*not* from Brant county), A. G. Smith, Brantford.
- 6156-6157.** Iron axes, Brant co.
- 6158-6159.** Hammer stones, Brant county.
- 6160-6200.** Fragments of pottery, various places, Brant county, A. G. Smith, Brantford.
- 6201-6214.** Gun-flints, Grand R. bank, various places, Brant co., F. W. Waugh.
- 6215-6219.** Fragments of pottery, mound three miles below Aurora, Indiana, J. L. Kassebaum, Aurora.
- 6220-6223.** Fragments of pottery, Randolph county, N. Carolina, Prof. J. Moore, Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.
- 6224.** Pottery pendant, mound, Boone county, Ky., J. L. Kassebaum, Aurora.
- 6287-6290.** Tally or record bones, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh collection.
- 6291.** Bone needle, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6292.** Tally bone, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6293.** Bird's head, from stone pipe, afterwards cut evenly below, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6294.** Hudson R. shale, used as rubbing or polishing stone, Brant county, T. W. Waugh col.
- 6295.** Quadrangular bone tube, Brant county, F. W. Waugh collection.

- 6296.** Small bone spoon, Brant co., Ossuary.
- 6297.** Small bone bead, Brant co., Ossuary, F. W. Waugh, col.
- 6298-6302.** Hammer stones, camp site near Ossuary No. 1, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6303-6308.** Clay pipes, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6309.** Iron awl, bone handle, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6310.** Small clay pipe, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6311-6318.** Article of shell, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6319-6320.** Fragment of shell, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6321.** Thirteen perforated shells (for wear, ossuary, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6322-6325.** Bone needles, near Brantford, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6326-6327.** Flints, fields near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6328-6340.** Peculiarly notched arrowheads, near Brantford, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6341.** Knife or scraper, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6342-6358.** Bones with rounded ends, of unknown use, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6359-6374.** Bone beads, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6375-6384.** Arrowheads, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6385-6389.** Weathered chipped chert tool, Brant county, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6390-6398.** Flints, Grand River, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh collection.
- 6399-6612.** Scrapers, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6613-6621.** Flints, near Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6622-6625.** Quartz arrowheads, Brant county, F. W. Waugh collection.
- 6626-6700.** Fragments of pottery, Brant county, F. W. Waugh collection.
- 6701-6711.** Flint and quartz weapons and implements, the larger ones probably used for tilling the soil, from a mound in Tremont Park, Tidd's Island, River St. Lawrence, C. A. See.
- 6712.** Milky quartz weapon, Tremont Park, Tidd's Island, C. A. See.
- 6713.** Flint with serrated, bevelled edges, Fayette county, Ky., U.S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Indiana.
- 6714.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 10, con. 7, McGillivray, T. Mead.
- 6715.** Chert weapon or implement, McGillivray, (long and narrow.)
- 6716-6717.** Flint weapons or implements, Wolfe Island, River St. Lawrence.
- 6718.** Quartz weapon or implement, Hyde Park, London tp., John Brown.
- 6719.** Flint weapon or implement, Hyde Park, London tp., John Brown.
- 6720.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 15, con. 2, Biddulph tp., W. Rivington.
- 6721.** Thin flint weapon or implement, Biddulph tp.
- 6722.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 19, con. 3, London tp., J. A. Morden.
- 6723.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 7, con. 7, McGillivray, G. Meads.
- 6724.** Flint weapon or implement, (white), Plympton tp.
- 6725.** Milky quartz weapon or implement, St. Mary's, Ont.
- 6726-6727.** Flint weapons or implements, W. Middlesex, Ed. James.
- 6728.** Chert weapon or implement, lot 14, con. 7, McGillivray, J. Rumohr.
- 6729.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 9, con. 3, McGillivray tp., F. Ryan.
- 6730.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 16, con. 6, McGillivray, Caleb Danker.

- 6731.** Flint weapon or implement, Pipe's farm, Wolfe Island, River St. Lawrence.
- 6732.** Flint weapon or implement, Forest.
- 6733.** Flint weapon or implement, Arkona, F. Crewe.
- 6734.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 29 S.B., Middlesex, W. Graham.
- 6735.** Flint drill, lot 14, con. 6, McGillivray tp., Ed. Delaney.
- 6736.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 16, con. 7, McGillivray, Jos. Rumohr.
- 6737.** Flint weapon or implement, lot 18, con. 6, McGillivray, W. Meikle.
- 6738.** Flint weapon or implement, Plympton, J. W. Stewart.
- 6739.** Flint weapon or implement, Vardy L., Camden tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 6740.** Spear head, Madison county, Ky., U. S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Indiana.
- 6741.** Spear head, North Branch, Mich.
- 6742.** Flint weapon or implement, McGillivray tp.
- 6743.** Head from clay pipe, Creek, 10 m. east of Brantford, F. W. Waugh col.
- 6744.** Flint weapon or implement, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 6745-6746.** Flint weapons or implements. Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 6747.** Spear head, no locality known.
- 6748.** Flint weapon, lot 5, con. 14, W. Williams tp., Duncan McVicar.
- 6749.** Spear head, Bourbon county, Ky, U. S., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Indiana.
- 6750.** Flint weapon, Pike's farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 6751.** Flint weapon, Sarnia Indian Reserve, Chief Wawanosh.
- 6752.** Flint weapon, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 6753.** Large ambercolored flint, Pike's farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 6754-6757.** Flints, notch-necked, lot 4, con. 11, McGillivray, W. Wright.
- 6758.** Long flint, Pike's farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 6759-6760.** Pink flints, Pike's farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 6761.** Quartzite flaked tool, Riddell's farm, Fitzroy tp., Carleton county, A. Riddell, Dr. Armstrong, Arnprior.
- 6762.** Flint, McGillivray tp.
- 6763-6774.** Flints found together at edge of swamp, gore lot 27, N. B., W. Williams tp., Ont., by Mr. J. Ellis.
- 6775-6778.** Spearhead, McGillivray tp., J. Rumohr.
- 6779.** Scraper, Baby farm, Lambton Mills, Miss Kirkwood.
- 6780.** Flint chips, Baby farm, Lambton Mills, Miss Kirkwood.
- 6781.** Stone chisel, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 6782.** Celt coated with oxide of iron, Mandarin Point, Duval county, Fla., C. B. Moore, Philadelphia, U. S. A.
- 6783.** Hawaiian sling stone, Helia, Oaha, Sandwich I., St. Mary's Institute, Dayton, O.
- 6784-6785.** Clay pipes, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6786.** Clay pipe, Highland Creek, Mr. Helliwell, York Pioneers' collection.
- 6787.** Clay pipe, Lake Medad, C. McPherson.
- 6788.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6789.** Clay pipe, Eramosa tp.
- 6790.** Clay pipe, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.
- 6791-6792.** Clay pipes, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6793.** Clay pipe, (square-mouthed), Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6794.** Clay pipe, York Pioneers' col.
- 6795.** Clay pipe, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.
- 6796.** Square-mouthed clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6797-6798.** Clay pipes, York Pioneers' col.
- 6799.** Clay pipe, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.

- 6800-6801.** Clay pipes, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6802.** Clay pipe, York Pioneers' col.
- 6803.** Clay pipe, Forest, Ont.
- 6804.** Clay pipe, Holland Landing, Ont.
- 6805.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6806.** Clay pipe, Vaughan tp., D. Boyle, Richmond Hill.
- 6807.** Clay pipe, York Pioneers' col.
- 6808.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6809.** Clay pipe, "St. Marie," Simcoe county.
- 6810-6811.** Clay pipes, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly tp., J. Dwyer col.
- 6812-6817.** Clay pipes, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6818.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6819.** Clay pipe, Orillia, L. Hayden.
- 6820.** Clay pipe, York tp., B. Jackes col.
- 6821-6822.** Clay pipes, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae col.
- 6823-6824.** Clay pipes, York tp., B. Jackes col.
- 6825.** Clay pipe, shore of Lake Simcoe.
- 6826-6827.** Clay pipes, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6828.** Clay pipe, York Pioneers' col.
- 6829.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6830.** Clay pipe, York Pioneers' col.
- 6831.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6832.** Clay pipe, York Pioneers' col.
- 6833.** Clay pipe, "Onentisati," Simcoe county.
- 6834.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6835.** Clay pipe, Orillia, Basil R. Rowe.
- 6836-6837.** Clay pipes, York Pioneers' col.
- 6838.** Clay pipe, Penetanguishene, F. A. Benson, Port Hope.
- 6839.** Clay pipe, York tp., B. Jackes col.
- 6840.** Owl's head, (part of Pipe Head) Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6841.** Clay pipe head, Eglinton, York tp., Y. Pioneers' col.
- 6842.** Clay pipe head, Eglinton, York tp., W. G. Long.
- 6843.** Clay pipe head, York tp., B. Jackes col.
- 6844.** Clay pipe head, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6845.** Rude pipe, "Onentisati," Simcoe county, Ont., J. Notman.
- 6846.** Clay pipe, Y. Pioneers' col.
- 6847.** Pipe head, "St. Marie" county.
- 6848.** Clay pipe, York tp., B. Jackes col.
- 6849.** Clay pipe, lot 3, con. 8, McGillivray tp., J. Scott.
- 6850.** Broken pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6851.** Clay pipe, lake Medad, C. McPherson.
- 6852.** Clay pipe, "Onentisati," Simcoe county.
- 6853.** Clay pipe, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly tp., J. Dwyer col.
- 6854-6856.** Clay pipe, lot 19, con. 3, London tp., J. A. Morden.
- 6857.** Clay pipe, Y. Pioneers' col.
- 6858.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6859.** Pipestem, "Ste. Marie," Simcoe county.
- 6860-6862.** Clay pipe heads, Victoria county, Ont., Jas. Dickson Fenelon Falls.
- 6863.** Clay pipe, lot 13, con. 1, Nottawasaga, Ed. Coyle.
- 6864-6865.** Clay pipe heads, Nottawasaga tp., Loughheed col.
- 6866-6870.** Clay pipe heads, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6871.** Clay pipe head (eagle head), Simcoe county.
- 6872.** Clay pipe head, Beverly tp., Ont., Jas. Rae col.
- 6873.** Clay pipe head (owl's head), Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6874.** Clay pipe head, Nottawasaga tp., Loughheed col.
- 6875.** Part of clay pipe head, Glenhuron, Nottawasaga, H. Conner.
- 6876.** Clay pipe, Glenhuron, Nottawasaga, Theo. Conner.

- 6877.** Clay pipe, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 6878-6879.** Clay pipes (casts), Brant county, J. H. Crouse, Brantford.
- 6880.** Broken clay pipe, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6881.** Clay pipe, Lake Simcoe.
- 6882.** Clay pipe head, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6883.** Clay pipe head, Ancaster.
- 6884-6885.** Grotesque human heads from clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6886.** Clay pipe head, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6887.** Clay pipe head, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 6888.** Clay pipe head, lot 12, con. 1, Nottawasaga, Mr. Doner.
- 6889-6891.** Clay pipe heads, Cash-town, Nottawasaga, Thos. White.
- 6892.** Clay pipe head, Lake Medad, Nelson tp., Luke Mullock, Water-down.
- 6893.** Clay pipe, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
- 6894-6895.** Clay pipes, lot 13, con. 1, Humberstone tp., Isaac Bearss.
- 6896-6898.** Clay pipes, Nottawasaga tp., G. Loughheed.
- 6899.** Clay pipe head, Glenhuron, Nottawasaga, H. Conner.
- 6900.** Square-mouthed pipe head, St. Marie, Simcoe county.
- 6901.** Broken clay pipe head, Amberley tp., Bruce co., Wm. Welch.
- 6902.** Part of clay pipe head, Nottawasaga, A. Loughheed.
- 6903-6904.** Clay pipes (casts), Brant co, J. H. Crouse, Brantford.
- 6905.** Clay pipe head, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga tp., Loughheed col.
- 6906.** Square-mouthed pipe head, Simcoe.
- 6907.** Clay pipe, Napier, Middlesex.
- 6908-6910.** Clay pipe heads, Darlington tp., Durham county, J. L. Hughes, P.S.I.
- 6911-6913.** Clay pipe heads, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6914.** Clay pipe, Ball's Point, Lake Scugog, J. L. Hughes, P.S.I.
- 6915-6917.** Clay pipes, York co.
- 6918-6919.** Clay pipe heads, lot 19, con. 3, London tp., J. A. Morden.
- 6920.** Clay pipe head, Oro tp., Simcoe tp. (Huron), A. F. Hunter, M.A., Barrie.
- 6921.** Clay pipe head, lot 25, con. 1, Scarboro tp., Rev. D. B. Macdonald, Bendale.
- 6922-6923.** Clay pipe heads, lot 14, con. 6, Tecumseh, Simcoe co., Dr. James McDermott, Sunderland.
- 6924.** Clay pipe, lot 20, con. 4, London tp.
- 6925-6926.** Top of pipe heads, Lake Medad, Mr. Lillycrop.
- 6927.** Clay pipe head, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6928.** Clay pipe head, Victoria co., Ont., Jas. Dickson col.
- 6929.** Clay pipe head, Lake Medad Nelson tp., L. Mullock, Water-down.
- 6930.** Clay pipe head, Lake Medad Ont., C. McPherson.
- 6931.** Clay pipe head, Creemore Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6932.** Clay pipe, Baby Farm, York tp., J. Kirkwood.
- 6933.** Clay pipe head, Creemore Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6934.** Clay pipe head, Victoria co., Ont., J. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 6935.** Clay pipe stem, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6936.** Clay pipe, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6937.** Clay pipe, lot 21, con. 4, York tp., Geo. Miller.
- 6938.** Clay pipe head, Victoria co., Ont., Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 6939.** Clay pipe head, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6940.** Clay pipe head, spiral, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 6941.** Clay pipe head, lot 16, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Herbert Connor.
- 6942.** Clay pipe, Dumfries tp., near Galt, Dr. Jas. G. Caven.
- 6943.** Clay pipe head, Creemore, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6944.** Clay pipe, lot 21, con. 4, York tp., Geo. Miller.

- 6945.** Creemore, Nottawasaga, Dugald Currie.
- 6946.** Clay pipe, north of lighthouse, Christian Island, Mr. McKenny.
- 6947.** Clay pipe, lot 17, con. 2, Malahide tp, S. C. Peacock.
- 6948.** Part of clay pipe head, Cash-town, Nottawasaga, Thos. White.
- 6949.** Snake pipe (clay), R. D. George.
- 6950.** Clay pipe, Tennessee, U. S. A., Prof. J. A. Clark, Winchester, Tenn.
- 6951.** Clay pipe head, Victoria co., Ont., Jas. Dickson col.
- 6852.** Clay pipe head, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 6953.** Portion clay pipe head, Cash-town, Nottawasaga, Thos. White.
- 6954.** Clay pipe head, lot 21, con. 4, York tp., Geo. Miller.
- 6955.** Clay pipe head, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Lougheed col.
- 6956.** Clay pipe head, Lougheed col.
- 6957.** Clay pipe head, lot 21, con. 4, York tp., Geo. Miller.
- 6958.** Clay pipe stem, Tremont Park Isl., C. A. See.
- 6959.** Small soap stone pipe, Norfolk county.
- 6960.** Slate pendant, Norfolk county.
- 6961.** Cast of gorget, Newel Waugh, Bright.
- 6962.** Large household food box carved to represent a seal, Queen Charlotte Isls., per W. Jones, Vancouver.
- 6963.** Box used as a coffin by Hydah Indians, B. C., W. Jones.
- 6964.** Model of Hydah war canoe, Queen Charlotte Isls., B. C., R. E. Green, Vancouver.
- 6965.** Hat of native (Hydah) make, R. E. Green, Victoria.
- 6966-6970.** Small celts, York tp.
- 6971-7074.** Bone needles or awls, York county, W. G. Long.
- 7075 - 7076.** Flat bone needles, broken through the holes, York co.
- 7077.** Flat bone needle with hole, York county.
- 7078-7080.** Broken flat bone needles, York county.
- 7081.** Round bone needle, York county.
- 7082-7086.** Flat bone needles, York county.
- 7087.** Fragment of bone with hole, York county.
- 7088 - 7089.** Horn spear heads, notched, York county.
- 7090.** Notched horn, York county.
- 7091.** Horn spear, notched, York county.
- 7092.** Fragment of horn, York county, W. G. Long.
- 7093.** Horn chisel, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7094-7103.** Hornawls, York county.
- 7104.** Bone pendant, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7105.** Bone ornament, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7106.** Notched bear's tooth, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7107-7113.** Perforated bear's teeth, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7114 - 7115.** Plain bear's teeth York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7116-7143.** Foot bones, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7144-7155.** Bones in preparation for making beads, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7156 - 7290.** Bone beads, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7291.** Long carved bone, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7292.** Fragment of carved bone, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7293.** Small piece of hollowed marble, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7294 - 7299.** Stone pipes, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7300.** Small clay pot, York county, W. G. Long col.
- 7301.** Fragment of stone pipe, W. G. Long col.
- 7302-7305.** Clay pipe heads, W. G. Long col.
- 7306.** Unfinished clay pipe, W. G. Long col.
- 7307-7309.** Clay pipe heads, W. G. Long col.
- 7310.** Square-mouthed clay pipe, W. G. Long col.
- 7311-7313.** Clay pipes, York county, W. G. Long col.

- 7314.** Fragment of clay pipe, York county, W. G. Long col.
7315-7325. Clay pipe heads, York county, W. G. Long col.
7326. Fragment of a clay pipe head, York county.
7327. Clay pipe-stem, York tp.
7328. Fragment of clay pipe, York tp.
7329. Clay pipe head, York tp.
7330-7331. Clay pipe-stems, York county.
7332. Worked stone, York county.
7333. Clay pendant, York county.
7334-7335. Stone pendants or beads, York county.
7336-7337. "Fossil" pendants or beads, York county.
7338-7356. Fragments of pottery, York county.
7357. Unfinished gorget, York co.
7358. Bar amulet, York county.
7359. Rough gorget, two holes, York county.
7360-7362. Rubbed stones, York co.
7363. Stone spear head, York co.
7364. Rubbing stone, York county.
7365-7366. Fragment of moulded clay, York county.
7367-7412. Flints, York county.
7413. Scraper (flint), York county.
7414-7415. Flint scrapers, York co.
7416. Small stone pendant, two holes, York county.
7417-7419. Iron tomahawks, York county.
7420. Rough stone axe, grooved, York county.
7421-7422. Stone chisels, York co.
7423-7424. Stone chisels, sharp at both ends, York county.
7425-7427. Stone axes, York county, W. G. Long col.
7428. Broken axe or chisel, York co.
7429-7430. Chisels, York county.
7431. Broken stone chisel, York co.
7432-7433. Stone chisels, York co.
7434-7435. Iron knives, York co.
7436. Chisel (stone), York county.
7437. Rough unfinished chisel, York county.
7438. Chisel, York county.
7439. Axe, stone, York county.
7440. Rough axe, York county.
7441. Horn spear, grave, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A., Ph.D.
7442. Bone awl, grave, Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A., Ph.D.
7443-7445. Horn tips, worked to a point, grave, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A., Ph.D.
7446. Bear's jaw bone, grave, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7447-7452. Flints, grave, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7453-7454. Two pieces of graphite, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7455. Flint, grave, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7456. Fragment pipe stem, Noncon Isl., Lake Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7457. Round stone with hole, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7458. Stone axe, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7459. Stone axe, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7460. Gorget, 2 holes, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7461. Stone axe, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7462-7464. Stone chisel, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7465. Stone axe, Noncon Isl., L. Scugog, A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.
7466. Roughly chipped quartz tool, L. Rideau, Lanark Co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.
7467-7468. Chips of unusual quality, L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
7469. Chisel or small celt, Mississippi L., Lanark Co., A. McCoy, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
7470. Chisel or small celt, Plum Pt., L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
7471. Slate knife, Plum Pt., L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
7472. Worked stone, Rideau L., Lanark Co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.

- 7473.** Small rude chisel ended tool, L. Rideau, Lanark Co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7474.** Small soapstone pipe, R. St. Lawrence, near Brockville, Dr. M. I. Beeman, Newburg.
- 7475.** Small celt for club head (?) Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7476-7479.** Splinters brought to an edge, probable used as scrapers, Plum Pt., L. Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7480.** Peculiar flake of chert, possibly used as a scraper, L. Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7481.** Fragment of jasper cutting-tool, knife or spear, Rideau L., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7482.** Part of bone spear or arrow head, perhaps an ornament, Rideau Lake, Lanark Co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7483.** Rubbing stone, Lake Tallon, George Hone, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7484.** Worked stone, broken, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7485.** Gorget, triangle, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7486-7488.** Gorget, broken, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7489.** Stone bead, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7490.** Stone bead, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7491.** Glass beads (3), Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7492.** Small rude chisel-ended tool, Lake Rideau, Lanark, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7493.** Chisel, the smallest specimen of its kind in the museum, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth.
- 7494.** Perhaps a club-head blade, felsite, palaeolithic-like, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Wm. McLaren, Perth.
- 7495.** Roughly flaked argillite, Tallon Lake, Lanark county, M. Brown, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7496.** Bone pendant or bangle, L. Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7497.** Pendant made from rough pebble, probably fractured since made, Lake Rideau, Lanark co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7498.** Celt, three flat sides on back, lot 4, con. 8, Drummond tp., A. Clark Balderson, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7499-7501.** Broken palaeolith-like specimens made from felsite, L. Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7502.** Part of slate tablet, Christie Lake, H. Palmer, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7503-7504.** Perhaps unfinished stone pendants or bangles, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7505.** Bone needle, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7506.** Stone axe or chisel, Mississippi L., Lanark county, D. McEwen, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7507.** Part of gouge, Christie Lake, Lanark county, H. Palmer, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7508.** Iron pyrites, Indian grave near Simcoe, Norfolk, may have been used in striking fire.
- 7509.** Rubbing stone, Squaw Pt., Lake Rideau.
- 7510-7535.** Fragments of pottery, lot 3, con. 8, N. Burgess, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7536-7564.** Flints, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7565.** Flint arrow head, Lanark co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7566-7571.** Flint scrapers, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7572-7577.** Flint drills, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7578.** Broken flint drill. Lanark co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7579.** Worked stones, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7580.** Worked stones, bored, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.

- 7581.** Worked stones, almost square, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7582.** Worked stones, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7583.** Worked stones, deeply cut, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7584-7585.** Worked stones, disc shape, Rideau Lake, Lanark co., Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7586-7588.** Worked stones, Rideau Lake, Lanark county. Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7589-7591.** Worked stones, bored, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7592.** Worked stone, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7593.** Bone bead, Nottawasaga, Melville collection.
- 7594-7598.** Worked stones, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. W. Beeman.
- 7599-7600.** Flints, from Rideau L., Christie L., etc., Lanark co., various persons, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7601-7607.** Flints, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7608-7675.** Scrapers, Rideau Lake.
- 7676-7685.** Quartz arrow head, Christie L., H. Palmer, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7681-7683.** Arrow heads, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7684.** Scraper, this kind of stone was seldom used for the purpose, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7685.** Piece of slate, worked, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7686-7687.** Small piece of galena, Rideau Lake, Lanark county.
- 7688-7740.** Fragments of pottery, Plum Pt., Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7741.** Rubbing stone, Norway Isl., Lake Rosseau, A. F. Macdonald.
- 7742.** Bead of sandstone, Beverly tp., Wentworth county.
- 7743.** Fragment of pottery, Galt, Dr. J. G. Caven, Toronto.
- 7744.** Fragment of worked bone, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7745.** Clay pipe, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7746.** Flint chip, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7747-7867.** Flint flakes, Rideau Lake, Lanark county.
- 7868-7870.** Spear heads or knives, Lanark county.
- 7871.** Rough chisel, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 7872.** Small stone chisel, Rideau Lake, Lanark county.
- 7873-7895.** Bone needles, near Lansing, York tp., Wm. Long.
- 7896-7906.** Bone needles, Pilkington, Nichol, Galt.
- 7907.** Bone awl or needle, lot 24, con. 4, Alnwick, Northumberland county, Mrs. Jas. Houghtailing.
- 7908-7913.** Bone needles, York tp., B. Jackes col.
- 7914-7915.** Bone awl, Hyde Park, London tp., Ont., J. A. Morden.
- 7916.** Bone awl, lot 3, con. 8, Oro tp., Simcoe county, farm of Mr. Neil McNevin, A. F. Hunter, M.A., Barrie.
- 7917.** Bone pin, Nottawasaga, Lougheed col.
- 7918-7919.** Deer-horn tips, worked, Clearville, Kent county.
- 7920.** Bone needle, Beverly, lot 34, con. 7, J. Dwyer col.
- 7921.** Bone awl or needle, Onentisati, Simcoe.
- 7922.** Deer horn tip, Onentisati, Simcoe.
- 7923-7930.** Foot bones, ground and polished, Lansing, York county.
- 7931.** Bone awl, Clearville, Kent co.
- 7932.** Bone pin, Wentworth county.
- 7933-7939.** Bone awls or needles, Middlesex county.
- 7940-7941.** Bone awl or needle, near Galt, Dr. J. G. Caven, Toronto.

- 7942-7945.** Fragments of horn and bone tools, Kitchen-midden, Van-couver, B.C., J. Johnson, Van-couver.
- 7946-7948.** Bone bead, Lake Medad, Nelson tp., L. Mullock.
- 7949.** Bead, lot 24, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
- 7950.** Bead, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
- 7951-7952.** Horn bone tip, Clearville, Kent.
- 7953-7957.** Bone beads, York tp.
- 7958-7959.** Horn tips, York tp.
- 7960-7961.** Bone awl, York tp.
- 7962-7963.** Two horn tips, York tp.
- 7964.** Slightly engraved bone pin, York tp.
- 7965-7966.** Two bone pins, York tp.
- 7967-7969.** Bone beads, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
- 7970-7971.** Flat bone needles, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
- 7972.** Perforated foot bone, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
- 7973-7987.** Bone awls or needles, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
- 7988.** Tally bone, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 7989-7990.** Worked bone, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 7991-7992.** Bone bead, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 7993.** Long bone bead, Guelph tp., H. G. Roberts.
- 7994-7995.** Horn tip (piercer?), lot 19, con. 3, London.
- 7996.** Horn tip (piercer?), lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
- 7997.** Oddly worked bone, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 7998-8000.** Bone beads, Sarnia tp.
- 8001-8002.** Dumfries tp., Waterloo county.
- 8003.** Broken bone awl, Clearville, Kent.
- 8004-8009.** Bone beads, Water-down.
- 8010.** Stone axe, Springfield, Ont.
- 8011.** Bone pin, no record.
- 8012-8013.** Tally bone, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 8014-8016.** Bone beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 8017-8018.** Bone bangles, lot 19, con. 3, London.
- 8019.** Small bone tool, perforated, lot 19, con. 3, London.
- 8020.** Bone bead, perhaps a tally, Beverly tp.
- 8021.** Fragment of deer's horn, worked, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 8022-8023.** Worked foot-bones, Dumfries tp.
- 8024.** Horn bangle, lot 19, con. 3, London.
- 8025-8027.** Bone beads, Beverly township.
- 8028.** Tally bone, Tidd's Isl., Gananoque.
- 8029.** Tally bone, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
- 8030.** Bone awl, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 8031.** Bone pin, Ohio, U.S., Nat. His. Soc., Cincinnati, O.
- 8032-8034.** Bone beads, Ohio Nat. His. Soc., Cincinnati, O.
- 8035-8036.** Bone beads, near Dundas, Wentworth county.
- 8037.** Bone pin, near Dundas, Wentworth county.
- 8038-8041.** Large bone beads, perhaps.
- 8042.** Partly worked shell, Nottawasaga, A. Loughheed.
- 8043.** Hollowed deer horn tip, Ohio, U. S., Nat. His. Soc., Cincinnati, O.
- 8044-8045.** Tally bone, Udora.
- 8046.** Worked bone (chisel pointed), Nat. Hist. Soc., Cincinnati, O.
- 8047-8061.** Splintered bones from ash heap, Lake Medad.
- 8062.** Large flint flake, Arkansas, (White), Dr. Rear.
- 8063.** Bone tube, Clarksville, Ohio, Prof. Green, Indianapolis.
- 8064.** Perforated turtle shell, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
- 8065.** Cup-form section of human skull, Western, Ont.
- 8066.** Beaver's tail-bone, (?) near Blackfriar's bridge, London, Ont., John Macdonald.

- 8067.** Perforated turtle shell, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
8068. Hide dressing tool, Nottawasaga, Thos. White.
8069. Worked bone, Eglinton, York tp., B. Jackes col.
8070. Worked horn, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
8071. Bone comb, Brant county, Ont., F. W. Waugh, Brantford.
8072. Skinner or hide scraper, N.W. Territory, Lieut.-Colonel J. M. Delanere.
8073. Hide dressing tool, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
8074. Part of human skull, bored, lot 21, con. 4, York tp., Geo. Miller.
8075. Part of human skull, Aurora.
8076. Gouge (elk horn), lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.
8077. Bone chisel, York tp., York Pioneers.
8078. Perforated skull plate, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer col.
8079. Bone knife. ?
8080. Worked bone, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
8081. String smoother, C. Bearss, Humberstone tp.
8082. Worked bone, lot 10, con. 1, Humberstone tp., C. Bearss.
8083. An Ojibway game known as Pe-kunj gun-e-gun, J. E. Wood, Hagersville.
8084-8088. Wolf's tooth, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
8089-8090. Perforated deer horn, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
8091. Spear and cutting tool, Victoria county, Ont., J. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
8092. Harpoon, near Simcoe town, J. W. Stewart.
8093. Bone bored crosswise, Block A, Ind. Res., Otonabee, T. Thomson, Hiawatha.
8094-8095. Fragment of bone tablet, Clarksville, Ohio.
8096-8098. Animal's tooth, Brant.
8099-8100. Bone needle, Cashtown, Nottawasaga, Thos. White.
8101. Bone hook, York tp.
8102. Bone fish hook, Lindsay, Ont.
8103. Face carved in bone, Loughheed farm, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
8104. Harpoon, Eglinton, York tp., B. Jackes.
8105. Broken harpoon, Lake Medad.
8106-8111. Bear's tooth, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
8112-8114. Beaver's jaw from grave, Onentisati, Simcoe county.
8115. Walrus's tusk, Balsam Lake, Ont., T. Bell.
8116. Horn dipper, Rocky Mountains (Sioux).
8117. Bear's tooth, Orillia, J. Fraser.
8118. Two bears' teeth, Orillia, J. Fraser.
8119. Bear's tooth, Orillia, J. Fraser.
8120. Carved bone, Beverly tp., Ont., Jas. Rae col.
8121. Bear's tooth from grave, Ste. Marie, Simcoe county.
8122-8130. Bone pendant, York Pioneers.
8131. Bone Fish, Exeter.
8132. Bone harpoon, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae col.
8133-8135. Bone needle, Brant co., F. W. Waugh, Brantford.
8136-8140. Bone needle, Brant county, F. W. Waugh, Brantford.
8141. Partly grooved stone axe, Shelby county, Ky. Nat. Hist. Soc. Brookville, Ind.
8142. Bone awl or needle, kitchen midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
8143. Beaver's tooth, kitchen midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
8144. Bone awl or needle, kitchen-midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
8145-8146. Beaver's tooth, kitchen midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
8147. Tip of bone awl or needle, kitchen midden, Clearville, Orford township.
8148. Needle, kitchen-midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
8149-8173. Bone and horn needles, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
8174-8193. Worked horn tips, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.

- 8194.** Beaver jaw, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8195.** Soap stone disc, probably worn as an ornament, or may have been used in a game, Simcoe county, Rev. J. W. Annis.
- 8196-8204.** Unio shells used as scrapers, one apparently by a left-handed person (ash heaps and kitchen-middens 3 to 4 ft. beneath the surface).
- 8205.** Clay pipe head, kitchen-midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8206-8207.** Clay pipe stem, kitchen-midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8208.** Clay pipe head, kitchen-midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8209.** Clay pipe head with human face, kitchen-midden, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8210.** Clay pipe head, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8211.** Broken pipe stem, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8212.** Broken pipe head, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8213.** Clay bead, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8214.** Broken pipe head, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8215.** Fragment of pottery, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8216-8217.** Fragment of pottery, large, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8218-8219.** Fragment of pottery, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8220.** Large coarse pottery, five feet below the surface in kitchen-midden, Clearville, Orford.
- 8221.** Axe, sharpened at both ends, Kent county.
- 8222-8224.** Stone chisel, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8225-8226.** Stone chisel, broken, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8227.** Small rough stone chisel, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8228.** Stone chisel, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8229.** Small rough stone chisel, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8230-8231.** Fragment of small clay pot, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8232.** Burnt granite, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8233-8253.** Fragments of clay pottery, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8254.** Worked stone, notched, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8255-8260.** Stones having one or more smooth faces (ash heaps and kitchen-middens from 3 to 4 feet deep)
- 8261.** Stone sinker, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Ont.
- 8262.** Piece worked slate, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8263.** Piece worked clay, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8264.** Piece worked jasper, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8265.** Rubbing stone, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8266.** Scraper of shale, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8267-8280.** Flint fragments, kitchen-middens, Clearville, Orford tp.
- 8281.** Gneiss axe, has latterly been used as a pounder or hammer, White Oak Hills, New Mexico, Prof. Carrera Las Cruces, N. M.
- 8282.** Grooved axe, Michigan, U.S.A.
- 8283.** Grooved axe, Linn county, Mo., U.S.A., T. Mount.
- 8284.** Grooved axe, Illinois, U. S. A., exchange from N. W. University, Evanston, Ill.
- 8285.** Grooved axe, Linn county, Mo., U. S., Jas. Yunt, Brookfield.
- 8286.** Axe, Franklin, Tenn, U. S. A., H. N. Clark, U. S. Museum.
- 8287.** Grooved hammer, Ohio, U.S.A.
- 8288.** Grooved hammer, Minnesota.
- 8289.** Grooved hammer, South Dakota, N. W. University, Evanston, Ill.
- 8290.** Grooved axe, Brookfield, Mo., U. S., Siegel Northrop, Toronto, Dr. Rear.

- 8291.** Slightly grooved axe, Wisconsin, U. S.
8292. Grooved axe, Michigan, U.S.A.
8293. Discoidal stone, Lee county, Virginia, U. S. A., W. Z. Osburn.
8294. Stone, Renfrew county, Nipissing District.
8295. Pendant (brown steatite), Lee county, W. Va., U. S. A.
8296-8297. Worked stone, Hartford, Mason county, W. Va., U.S.A., W. K. Moorehead.
8298. Fragment pottery, West Middlesex, Ont.
8299. Fragment pottery mound in Boone county, Ky., U. S., J. L. Kassebaum, Aurora.
8300. Fragment pottery, Brookfield, Mo., U. S., Jas. Yunt.
8301. Fragment pottery (luted ear), St. Marie, Simcoe county.
8302-8303. Fragment pottery (fine quality), Madisonville, Ohio, U.S., Mr. Demming, Xenia, O.
8304. Fragment of pottery, lot 9, con. 7, McGillivray.
8305. Fragment of pottery, lot 13, con. 8, McGillivray tp.
8306. Clay bead, Cashtown, Nottawasaga, T. White.
8307. Fragment of pottery.
8308. Fragment of pottery, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae.
8309-8320. Fragment of pottery, Penetanguishene, F. A. Benson, Port Hope.
8321-8328. Fragments of pottery, West York, near Eglinton.
8329 8333. Fragments of pottery, lot 18, con. A, Huron county, Wm. Welsh.
8334. Burnt clay bead, Victoria county, J. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
8335. Fragment of pottery, lot 10, con. 10, Blanshard tp.
8336. Fragment of pottery, very finely marked (black).
8337. Fragment of pottery, Port Perry, Ont.
8338-8342. Fragments of pottery, Eglinton, York tp.
8343. Fragments of pottery, Rainy River, near Lake of the Woods.
8344. Fragment, lot 11, York tp., Leslieville (now in Toronto).
8345-8348. Fragments of pottery, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
8349-8353. Fragments of pottery, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
8354-8356. Fragments of pottery, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., River St. Lawrence.
8357-8358. Fragments of pottery, York tp.
8359-8369. Fragments of pottery, Balsam Lake, Ont., G. Laidlaw, "The Fort."
8370. Sixteen fragments from Portage near Pigeon River (boundary between Ontario and U. S.), T. H. Hubbert, Duluth.
8371. Fragment of pottery, Mindemoya Isl., Mindemoya Lake, Manitoulin Isl., John McPherson.
8372-8377. Fragment of pottery, Nottawasaga tp., Loughheed col.
8378-8379. Fragments of pottery, "Old Fort," Whitechurch.
8380-8381. Fragments of pottery, Vardy Lake, Camden tp., Addington county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth.
8382-8408. Fragments of pottery, Victoria county, Ont., J. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
8409 8420. Fragments of pottery, Richmond Hill, Vaughan.
8421. Fragment of pottery, York tp.
8422-8425. Fragments of pottery, Lake Medad, Nelson tp.
8426-8429. Fragments of pottery, Lake Medad, Nelson tp.
8430 8433. Fragments of pottery, Lake Medad, Nelson tp., L. Mullock, Waterdown.
8434-8437. Fragments of pottery, Lake Medad, Nelson tp.
8438 8444. Fragments of pottery, Lake Medad, Nelson tp.
8445. Fragment of pottery, lot 11, con. 1, York tp., Martin McKee.
8446-8449. Stones — extremely smooth surfaces indicate use as rubbing stones, artificially smoothed, Village site Tuscarora township.

- 8450.** Pendant, drilled pebble, village site, Tuscarora tp.
- 8451.** Partly chipped chert pebble, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8452.** Skinning-tool, Brantford, J. H. Crouse, Brantford.
- 8453.** Chert, ground to edge, one side, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8454.** Knife, or spear-head, near Brantford, J. H. Crouse, Brantford.
- 8455.** Clay pipe bowl, village site, Tuscarora, Dr. P. E. Jones, Hagersville.
- 8456.** Clay pipe, village site, Tuscarora, Dr. P. E. Jones, Hagersville.
- 8457-8464.** Broken pipes (clay), Tuscarora tp.
- 8465.** Unusually marked pipe, village site, Tuscarora tp., Dr. P. E. Jones.
- 8466.** Chisel, village site, Tuscarora township.
- 8467.** Partly burned gneiss, which, when ground, was used with clay in making pottery, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8468.** Hammer, Brantford, J. Heath, Brantford.
- 8469.** Chisel, ground at both ends, village site, Tuscarora, Powlis Baptiste, Dr. P. E. Jones.
- 8470-8477.** Arrow-points, village site, Tuscarora, Dr. P. E. Jones, Hagersville.
- 8478.** Delicately serrated scraper, Langford, near Brantford, J. S. Heath.
- 8479.** Unfinished pipe, Tuscarora tp., J. H. Crouse, Brantford.
- 8480-8481.** Pins, village site, Tuscarora tp., Dr. P. E. Jones, Hagersville.
- 8482.** Drill, Langford, near Brantford, J. S. Heath.
- 8483.** Chipping-block, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8484.** Stone sinker, near Brantford, E. C. Waters, Brantford.
- 8485.** Stone sinker, Brantford, J. S. Heath, Brantford.
- 8486.** Fragment of pottery, Brant county.
- 8487.** Stone axe, Onondaga tp., Wm. Findlay, W. F. McLean (*World*).
- 8488.** Fragment of pottery, Walker's farm, Onondaga, J. S. Heath, Brantford.
- 8489-8555.** Fragments of pottery, village site, Tuscarora tp.
- 8556.** Part of corn-cob found in old camp-ground, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 8557-8558.** Carbonized maize, Nottawasaga, Melville col.
- 8559.** Burnt corn and cobs, ash-heap, Boone county, Ky., U.S. Nat Hist. Soc, Cincinnati, O.
- 8560-8561.** Horn tools, village site, Tuscarora
- 8562-8563.** Line twisters.
- 8564.** Unfinished needle, Langford, near Brantford, J. H. Crouse, Brantford.
- 8565.** Eyed needle, Wentworth's farm, Onondaga, E. C. Waters, Brantford.
- 8566-8575.** Bone awls or needles, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8576-8577.** Bone pins, village site Tuscarora, Dr. P. E. Jones, Hagersville.
- 8578.** Procured by Rev. P. Jones from Lake Superior Indians 50 years ago. Known as a "witch-bone," north shore Lake Superior, Rev. P. Jones, Dr. P. E. Jones.
- 8579.** Bone in process of being cut to make flat needles, Fairchild's creek, Mr. Crouse.
- 8580.** Wing-bone of large bird cut, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8581-8584.** Bone bead, village site, Tuscarora, Dr. P. E. Jones.
- 8585-8588.** Bone beads, village site, Tuscarora, tp.
- 8589-8591.** Bone beads, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8592-8595.** Fragments of pottery, Randolph county, N. Carolina, U.S., Prof. Jos. Moore, Earham College, Richmond, Ind., U.S.
- 8596-8600.** Fragments of pottery mound three miles below Aurora, Ohio county, Ind., J. L. Kassebaum, Aurora.

- 8601.** Rude medal from Indian grave, Simcoe county, Rev. J. W. Annis.
- 8602.** Bone partly cut, Langford, near Brant county, J. H. Crouse.
- 8603.** Arrow straightner, near Brantford, Mr. Heath, Brantford.
- 8604-8607.** Cut bone, village site, Tuscarora.
- 8608.** Shellscraper, Fairchild's creek, near Brantford.
- 8609-8611.** Shells that appear to have been used for rubbing or smoothing perhaps the inside of pottery, Fairchild's creek, near Brantford, J. S. Heath.
- 8612.** Busycon perversum.
- 8613.** Busycon perversum, Nottawasaga, Angus Buie.
- 8614.** Busycon perversum, lot 32, broken front, Bertie tp., Welland county, Mrs. Barney.
- 8615.** Busycon perversum, L. Medad.
- 8616.** Busycon perversum, lot 32, broken front, Humberstone tp., Mrs. Barney, sen.
- 8617.** Busycon perversum, Nottawasaga, Angus Buie.
- 8618-8635.** Wampum.
- 8636.** Unio shell, grave in Beverly tp., J. Dwyer.
- 8637.** Wampum, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 8638.** Wampum, (*dentalium*) Pacific coast, D. H. Price, Aylmer.
- 8639.** Oval ornament of shell, Atlantic coast.
- 8640.** Fragment of shell, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer.
- 8641-8646.** Fragments of shell in preparation for wampum, lot. 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 8647-8648.** Shells, partly cut for wampum, Beverly, Jas. Rae.
- 8649-8650.** Fragment of shell, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer.
- 8651.** Unfinished specimen, the hole does not penetrate the lower side which is curved, when rubbed flat the hole will appear, the rubbing process to round the edge has been begun but is incomplete, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Wentworth, D. Dwyer.
- 8652.** Beads (shell and glass), found on surface old village site, Bald Head, Weller's bay, Prince Edward county, Ont.
- 8653-8661.** Shells showing use as spoons and scrapers, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
- 8662.** Unio shell, Ohio river, Kentucky shore.
- 8663-8664.** Valve of thick-shelled unio adapted to making wampum, Ohio river, Kentucky shore.
- 8665 8667.** Unio shells from ash bed. Lake Medad.
- 8668-8671.** Unio shells from grave, Ste. Marie, Simcoe county, Ont.
- 8672.** Shell partly formed for wampum, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 8673.** Several pieces wampum, colored, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 8674.** Several pieces wampum, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 8675.** Fish-shaped shells, Beverly tp., Ont., Jas. Rae.
- 8676.** String of wampum, Grand river, Ont.
- 8677.** Olivella, one of several found together, and ground at the end to admit a thread, H. Johnson, Pefferlaw.
- 8678.** Shell scraper, lot 8, con. 8.
- 8679 8874.** Shell beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly tp., Jas. Dwyer.
- 8875-8878.** Large shell beads, Beverly tp., J. Dwyer.
- 8879-8910.** Shell beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer.
- 8911-9689.** Wampum. Jas. Dwyer, Beverly.
- 9690-9699.** Wampum (shell beads) lot 34, con. 4, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer.
- 9700-9702.** Shells, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae col.
- 9703-9705.** Fragments of shells, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae col.
- 9706-9707.** Fragments of shell, Cashtown, Nottawasaga, Thomas White.
- 9708-9715.** Fragment of shell, Nottawasaga, J. Smith.
- 9716-9717.** Fragments shell beads, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.

- 9718-9719.** Shell beads, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae.
- 9720.** Shell ornament, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.
- 9721.** Triangular shell bead, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer col.
- 9722.** Fragment of shell bead, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 9723.** Shell pendant, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae col.
- 9724.** Shell bead, near Sarnia town.
- 9725-9726.** Shell beads (partly bored), Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 9727-9732.** Shell beads, Baby Farm, York tp., W. Kirkwood.
- 9733-9734.** Shell beads, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, Jas. Dwyer.
- 9735-9739.** Shell beads, Nottawasaga, Loughheed collection.
- 9740.** Shell ornament, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly, J. Dwyer.
- 9741.** Shell pendant, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 9742-9743.** Shell ornaments, lot 12, con. 8, Nottawasaga, Loughheed col.
- 9744.** Broken ornament.
- 9745-9746.** Shell pendants, Beverly tp., Jas. Rae col.
- 9747-9748.** Ear-rings(?), Nottawasaga.
- 9749-9750.** Wampum or beads from columella, and walls of large shell, Beverly tp, Wentworth county.
- 9751.** Celt of shell (*Strombus gigas*), Putnam county, Fla., U.S., C. B. Moore, Phila., Pa.
- 9752.** Digging tool (made from *Fulgur carica*), Dellorda Grove, Volusia, Fla., Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 9753.** Eighteen pieces of wampum, Ossuary, Flos tp., Simcoe county, A. Bowman.
- 9754.** Shell ear-drop, or bangle, lot 29, con. 3, London tp.
- 9755.** Shell gouge, Barbados, W.I., L. Y. Connell, Nevis, W. Indies.
- 9756.** Shell axe or chisel, Barbados, W.I., L. Y. Connell, Nevis, W. Indies.
- 9757.** Shell gouge, Barbados, W.I., L. Y. Connell, Nevis, W. Indies.
- 9758-9759.** Perforated *Unio* shells (not uncommon in Ohio and Indiana), Hamilton county, O., U.S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Cincinnati, O.
- 9760.** Shell gouge, St. Michael's, Barbados, W.I., Toronto Nat. Hist. Soc.
- 9761.**
- 9762.** String of shell wampum, Hatrick's Point, Otonabee, Johnson Paudush, Hiawatha.
- 9763.** Remarkable form of shell bead, lot 19, con. 3, London township.
- 9764.** Shell ornament, Norfolk county, Ont.
- 9765-9772.** Shell ornaments, east side Blackfriar's Bridge, bank of Thames, London, Ont.
- 9773.** Indian corn from village site, Simcoe county.
- 9774.**
- 9775.**
- 9776-9779.** Flints, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood, collection.
- 9780.** Fragment of pottery, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9781-9783.** Fragments of pottery, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9784.** Stone axe or chisel, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9785-9786.** Stone chisels, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9787.** Stone axe, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9788.** Stone axe, sharp at both ends, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9789-9790.** Stone axes or chisels, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9791.** Rubbing stone, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.

- 9792.** Water-worn pebble, used as hammer, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9793.** Stone showing method of separation by boring, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9794-9795.** Sawn strips of stone for beads, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9796-9800.** Red stone in preparation for making beads, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9801.** Large and roughly blocked stone pipe, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9802.** Unfinished celt, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9803.** Limestone pipe, pieces found far apart, W. G. Wright col.
- 9804.** Unfinished stone pipe, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9805.** Pipe with mouth of human face used as stem hole, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9806.** Stone pipe, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9807.** Well modelled clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright, Collingwood.
- 9808-9809.** Fragment clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9810-9814.** Clay pipes, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9815.** Human head, from bowl of pipe, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county.
- 9816.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9817.** Clay pipe, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9818-9819.** Clay pipe-stems, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9820-9821.** Fragment of European sheet copper, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9822.** Beaver form (?) made from European sheet copper, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county, W. G. Wright.
- 9823.** Broken stone pipe-stem, unfinished, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9824-9825.** Broken stone pipe-stems, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9826.** Stone axe; near Lockport, N.Y., U.S., Mr. Douglas, Grand Haven, Mich.
- 9827.** Stone bead, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright and M. Smith.
- 9828.** Bone bead, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9829.** Spear made from knife blade, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9830.** Fragment of shell, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright, M. Smith.
- 9831-9841.** Stone shell and glass beads, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright and M. Smith.
- 9842-9845.** Animal's teeth, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9846.** Bone needle, Nottawasaga, W. G. Wright.
- 9847.** Stone pipe, modern make, made for sale to tourists and curiosity hunters.
- 9848.** Stone gouge, no record.
- 9849.** Stone gouge, lot 6, con. 2, York tp., Jas. Kirkwood.
- 9850.** Stone gouge, lot 44, con. 7, Ancaster, Wm. Forbes, Rev. T. T. Johnston.
- 9851.** Stone gouge, Victoria county.
- 9852.** Stone gouge, red slate, Lanark tp., Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth.
- 9853.** Stone gouge, Chingacousy tp.
- 9854.** Stone gouge, Victoria county, near Lindsay.
- 9855.** Stone gouge, near Lindsay.
- 9856.** Stone gouge, no record.
- 9857.** Stone gouge, John Hind.
- 9858.** Stone gouge, lot 12, con. 22, Stephen tp.
- 9859.** Stone gouge, lot 42, S.B., Stephen tp.
- 9860.** Stone gouge, lot 6, con. 2, York tp., Jas. Kirkwood. Ex. 100 AD 14, C 1911-12
- 9861.** Stone gouge, near Belleville.

- 9862.** Stone gouge, lot 9, con. 7, Otonabee, T. Wallace, Otonabee.
- 9863.** Stone gouge, York Pioneer's col., (weathered).
- 9864.** Stone gouge, Whitchurch.
- 9865.** Stone gouge, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 9866.** Stone gouge, Pickering county, G. Welbourn.
- 9867-9868.** Stone gouges, lot 13, con. 5, Otonabee, Archibald Weir.
- 9869.** Stone gouge, Haldimand co.
- 9870.** Stone gouge, Exeter, Usborne tp., Huron county.
- 9871.** Stone gouge, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson.
- 9872.** Stone gouge, Pike's Farm, Wolfe Isl., R. St. Lawrence.
- 9873-9874.** Stone gouges, slightly curved mouth, West Middlesex.
- 9875-9876.** Stone gouges, ploughed up in the tp. of Albion in 1887 by Sam. Clayburn.
- 9877.** Small gouge-like tool, probably attached to a handle and used in dressing skins, Squaw Pt., Lake Rideau, R. Carpenter, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 9878.** Stone gouge, western Ontario.
- 9879.** Slightly curved mouth, W. Middlesex.
- 9880.** Stone gouge, Erin, R. McRea.
- 9881.** Stone gouge, Pilkington tp., Wellington county, G. Strangways.
- 9882.** Stone gouge, slightly curved mouth, York Pioneers' col.
- 9883.** Stone gouge, slightly curved mouth, W. Middlesex.
- 9884.** Stone gouge, Broken Front, Pilkington, Geo. Birney, sen.
- 9885.** Stone gouge, lot 15, con. 6, McGillivray tp., J. Manning.
- 9886.** Stone gouge, Western Ontario.
- 9887.** Stone gouge, Port Perry.
- 9888.** Stone gouge, Stony Lake, Peterboro' county, H. T. Strickland, Peterboro'.
- 9889.** Stone gouge, Ernestown tp., Lennox county, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 9890.** Very slightly hollowed (perhaps unfinished) gouge.
- 9891.** Stone gouge, Brookfield, Mo., U. S., Mr. Seeley.
- 9892.** Stone gouge, Humberstone tp., Gustave Utz.
- 9893.** Stone gouge, Adjala, Mr. Connor, Toronto.
- 9894.** Stone gouge, lot 19, con. 5, Sherbrooke tp., Dr. T. W. Beeman, Perth.
- 9895.** Stone gouge-chisel, Penetanguishene, Jas. McCrossen.
- 9896.** Stone gouge, grooved for handle attachment, McGillivray tp., Middlesex.
- 9897-9902.** Stone gouges, Middlesex, various localities.
- 9903.** Grooved axe, Ontario.
- 9904.** Grooved axe, near Hopewell, Ohio.
- 9905.** Grooved axe, Zanesville, Ohio.
- 9906.** Grooved axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S., Dr. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
- 9907.** Grooved axe, small, Hess mound, Ind., opposite West Point, Ky.
- 9908.** Grooved axe, Franklin county, Ind., U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Indiana.
- 9909-9910.** Grooved axes, Warren county, Ind., Dr. S. H. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 9911.** Grooved axe, Shelby county, Ky., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 9912.** Grooved axe, Kentucky, U.S.A., Dr. Craig, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 9913.** Grooved axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U.S., Dr. Craig, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 9914.** Grooved axe, Indiana, U. S. A., Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 9915.** Grooved axe (small), Madisonville, Ohio, H. N. Rust, South Pasadena, California.
- 9916.** Grooved axe, Indiana, U.S.A., from N. W. Unio, Evanston, Ind.
- 9917.** Grooved axe, Aurora, Ind., U. S., J. L. Kassebaum.
- 9918.** Grooved axe, Kentucky, U.S., Dr. S. H. Collins.

- 9919.** Grooved axe, Shelby county, Ky., U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 9920.** Grooved axe, Madisonville, Ohio, Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 9921.** Grooved axe, Circleville, Ohio, Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 9922.** Grooved axe, near Lawrenceburg, Ind., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 9923.** Grooved axe, Aurora, Warren county, Ind., J. L. Kassebaum.
- 9924.** Grooved axe, Selby county, Ky., U. S., Brookville Nat. Hist. Soc.
- 9925.** Grooved axe, Boone county, Ky., Geol. Soc., Frankfort, Ky.
- 9926.** Grooved axe, Boone county, Ky., Dr. S. H. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 9927.** Grooved axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S., Mr. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg.
- 9928.** Grooved axe, Warren county, Ind., Dr. T. E. Craig.
- 9929.** Grooved axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S., Dr. T. E. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
- 9930.** Grooved axe, Warren county, Ind., C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg.
- 9931-9933.** Grooved axes, Hamilton county, Ohio., Dr. S. H. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 9934.** Excellent specimen to illustrate adaptation of means to ends, grooved axe, made of water-worn stone, Boone county, Ky., U. S., Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 9935-9963.** Plain axes, from Warren county, Indiana, Hamilton county, Ohio, and Boone county, Ky., Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 9964.** Plain axe, Portsmouth, Ohio, U. S. A., Dr. Hemstead, U. S. National Museum (exchange).
- 9965.** Slate axe, Richmond, Ind., Dr. Jay, W. K. Moorehead, Xenia, O.
- 9966-9969.** Small specimens, perhaps for use in club head, Warren county, Ind., Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 9970.** Roughly grooved stone axe, Selby county, Ky., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 9971-9972.** Apparently in preparation for discs, Lawrenceburg, Ind., Dr. S. H. Craig.
- 9973-9974.** Probably used in game of chungkee, Clark county, Ohio, Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 9975.** Chipping block, Franklin county, Ind., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 9976-9977.** Chipping blocks, Warren county, Ind., Dr. T. E. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
- 9978-9982.** Pestles, Ohio and Ind., Drs. Collins and Craig.
- 9983.** Pestle, Fayette county, Ky., Geol. Survey, Frankfort, Ky.
- 9984-9991.** Pestles, from Warren county, Ind., Hamilton county, Ohio, and Boone county, Ky., Dr. S. H. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 9992.** Pestle, Shelby county, Ky., Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 9993-9999.** Stone axes, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,000.** Rough stone axe, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,001.** Unfinished stone axe, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,002.** Flint weapon or implement, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,003.** Stone gouge, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,004.** Stone gouge, small lake in tp. of Stafford.
- 10,005.** Stone axe, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,006.** Piece worked slate, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,007.** Stone gouge, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,008.** Woman's slate knife, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,009.** Stone pipe, Tay River, Sherbrook tp., Lanark county.
- 10,010.** Fragment sheet copper, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,011.** Stone axe, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.

- 10,012.** Hammer, stone, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,013.** Iron tomahawk, Renfrew county or Nipissing district.
- 10,014-10,015.** Clay pipe, Tiny tp., Arthur Crawford.
- 10,016.** Broken pipe-head, H. F. Switzer, Midland.
- 10,017.** Broken pipe-head, J. W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.
- 10,018.** Pipe-head, Tiny tp., H. F. Switzer, Midland.
- 10,019.** Pipe-head, J. W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.
- 10,020.** Pipe-head, Tiny tp., H. F. Switzer, Midland.
- 10,021.** Carving on gypsum, J. W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.
- 10,022.** Part of clay pipe, Midland, H. F. Switzer, Midland.
- 10,023.** Stone pipe-head, near Lindsay, J. W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.
- 10,024-10,026.** Water-worn stones with small natural holes, from grave near Oakville.
- 10,027.** Obsidian arrow-head, Cal., (also fragment of obsidian).
- 10,028.** Part of clay pipe-head, Midland, H. F. Switzer, Midland.
- 10,029.** Clay pipe-stem, Tiny tp., Arthur Crawford.
- 10,030.** Broken clay pipe-head, W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.
- 10,031.** Clay pipe, Tiny tp., H. F. Switzer, Midland.
- 10,032-10,033.** Clay pipe, Tiny tp., Arthur Crawford.
- 10,034.** Stone pipe-head, Parry Harbor, J. W. Fitzgerald, Parry Harbor.
- 10,035-10,036.** Stone axe, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon, collection.
- 10,037-10,038.** Stone disc, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,039-10,059.** Flints, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,060.** Slate knife, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,061-10,062.** Slate knives, broken, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,063.** Stone pipe-head, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,064.** Double-bowled clay pipe, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,065.** Clay pipe-bowl with face, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,066.** Large mouthed pipe, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,067-10,068.** Clay pipe, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,069.** Face off top of pipe, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,070-10,080.** Clay pipe-stems, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,081.** Clay pipe, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,082-10,083.** Slate knives, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,084.** Large flint weapon or tool, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,085.** Flint spear head, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,086.** Large flat clay pipe-stem, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,087-10,111.** Fragments of pottery, Harvey township, Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,112-10,113.** Large stone axes, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,114.** Stone gouge, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,115.** Rubbing stone, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.

- 10,116-10,120.** Stone chisels, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,121.** Tip of bone harpoon, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,122.** Bear's tooth, perforated, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,123-10,129.** Bone awls, Harvey tp., Victoria county, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,130.** Foot bone, Harvey tp., Victoria co., J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 10,131.** Sections of crinoid stem, perhaps used as beads.
- 10,132.** Ceremonial or banner-stone; Earthwork, Southwold tp.
- 10,133.** Rude gorget, Elgin county, some fractures have been made since it was finished, but it has always been of rude form.
- 10,134.** Fragment of coarse pottery, White's farm, South Yarmouth, vessel from 18 to 24 in circumference, clay tempered with roughly powdered granite.
- 10,135.** Iron tomahawk, H. B. Co., Lake Temiscaming, east shore; maker, J. Morrison. Moose Factory, James Bay. Early in century Morrison was a famous maker: his work found all over territory, connects Indians of past with present, A. M. Campbell, Perth, per Dr. Beeman, Perth.
- 10,136-10,143.** Discoidal stone, Clark co., Ohio, U.S.A., Dr. Freeman, Drexel Boulevard, Chicago.
- 10,144-10,145.** Discoidal stones, perforated, Clark county Ohio, U. S. A., Dr. Freeman, Drexel Boulevard, Chicago.
- 10,146-10,151.** Discoidal stones, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 10,152.** Small discoidal stone, Ohio, U.S., Nat. His. Soc., Cincinnati, U.S.
- 10,153-10,156.** Discoidal stones, supposed to have been used by the Indians in the playing of a game along the ground, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U.S., Dr. T. E. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
- 10,157.** Canoe-shaped stone, Indiana, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 10,158.** Animal-like form, Indiana, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 10,159.** Hollowed stone, Lawrenceburg, Ind., Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 10,160.** Hollowed stone, Lawrenceburg, Ind., Dr. Craig.
- 10,161.** This appears to be simply a water-worn stone, but may have been used as a paint-pot, Miller county, Ind., Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,162.** Worked stone, Boone county Ky., Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,163.** Gorget, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U.S.A., Dr. T. E. Craig.
- 10,164.** Canoe-shaped stone, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 10,165.** Gorget or pendant, Indiana, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 10,166.** Hemispherical stone, Ohio, U.S.A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 10,167.** Hemispherical stone, Hamilton county, Ohio, W. K. Moorehead.
- 10,168.** Hemispherical stone with groove, Indiana, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg.
- 10,169.** Hemispherical stone with groove, Ohio, U.S.A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 10,170.** Hemispherical stone, Warren Co., Indiana.
- 10,171.** Hemispherical stone with groove, Indiana, Dr. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
- 10,172.** Hemispherical stone, Warren Co., Indiana, Dr. Craig.
- 10,173.** Hemispherical stone with groove, Ohio, U.S.A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 10,174.** Stone paint dish, Indiana, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg.
- 10,175.** Small red oval stone with groove, Ohio, U.S.A., Dr. Freeman, Chicago.
- 10,176.** Semi-circular stone with groove, Boone county, Ky., U. S. A.

- 10,177.** Serpent pipe, probably carved in consonance with the widespread legend of Nanabosho or Manabozoo—the snake and the pine tree. Mound on shore of Ky., opp. Lawrenceburg, A. C. Billups.
- 10,178.** Hemispherical stone, C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg, Ind.
- 10,179.** Pendant or gorget, Ky., U.S., C. J. B. Ratjen, Lawrenceburg.
- 10,180.** Cincinnati tablet (cast), Cincinnati, O., Rt. Clark, Cincinnati, O.
- 10,181.** Clark tablet (cast) Waverly, O., U.S., Rt. Clark, Cincinnati, U.S.
- 10,182-10,184.** Fragments of pottery, Warren Co., Indiana, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,185.** Fragment of pottery, Nat. Hist. Soc., Cincinnati, O.
- 10,186-10,239.** Rejects and rude forms of arrow head from mound territory in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,240-10,279.** Fairly well formed arrow heads from mound territory in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,280-10,340.** Arrowheads almost perfect in form and finish, mound territory in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,341-10,350.** Neckless spear heads, some of these may have been used as drills. Mounds in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,351-10,366.** Round based necked arrow heads, a somewhat unusual form, mounds Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,367-10,370.** Four flints, Morrill Harper, Section 16, Miller Tp., Dearborn Co., Ind.
- 10,371-10,425.** Generally perfect forms of spear and arrow heads, exhibiting great variety of material, mounds Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky. Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,426-10,483.** Neckless and mainly triangular arrow heads. Mounds Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,484-10,492.** Drills used in boring stone and bone. Mounds, Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,493-10,499.** Serrated forms of flint. Mounds Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,500-10,501.** Arrows wholly flaked from one side, so-called rotatory arrows. Mounds, Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, Dr. S. H. Collins.
- 10,502.** Bone tool of unascertained use, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,503.** Probably a fossil, Indiana, Dr. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 10,504-10,507.** Bone tools of unascertained use, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,508.** Horn comb, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,509.** Human collar-bone (copper stained), Baptiste Lake, Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,510.** Bone chisel or gouge, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,511.** Beaver's jaw-bone, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,512.** Ladle or skimmer of wood, probably recent, appears to have been made with European tools, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,513.** Moose hair, remains of wrapping material, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,514.** Part of birch bark basket, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,515.** Stone gouge, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,516.** Stone axe, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,517.** Stone chisel, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,518-10,519.** Large fragments of clay pot, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,520.** Small fragment clay pot, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,521.** Large fragment clay pot, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,522.** Three pieces of graphite, probably used as a pigment, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.

- 10,523.** Arrow (quartzite), Dr. T. A. Beeman, Baptiste L.
- 10,524.** Six pieces pyrites, one piece bears evidence of rubbing into a regular form, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,525.** Flint flakes from work places at Indian boundary line, L. Mich. and Cheltenham Beach, Cooke Co., Ill., Dr. Freeman.
- 10,526-10,531.** Arrows of sheet copper, made only for burial purposes and unfinished, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,532.** Fine flint, Etobicoke.
- 10,533.** Fragments of copper vessels, apparently buried as raw material for the departed, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,534.** Pebble bored $\frac{1}{4}$ inch deep on edge, probably meant for a pendant, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,535.** Water-worn stone buried with a body in soft yellow sand, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,536.** Copper vessel containing two pieces of quartz, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,537.** Copper vessel containing three bits of stone—quartz, chert and graphite, Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,538-10,547.** Fragments of iron tool or weapon from various graves, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,548.** Amulet or pendant, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,549-10,553.** Stone pipe, Dr. Beeman, Baptiste L.
- 10,554.** White stone pipe, Baptiste L., Arch. Riddell, Arnprior.
- 10,555.** Huron clay pipe, Baptiste L., Dr. Beeman, Bancroft.
- 10,556.** Clay pipe, Baptiste L., Dr. Beeman, Bancroft.
- 10,557.** Upper portion of a wooden comb, the teeth are completely decayed, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,558.** Bone comb with long billed bird carved to form a handle, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,559.** Small copper kettle found inverted and covering combs, fragmentary bell, large shell beads and sheet copper beads, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,560.** Wrapping of fur containing shell beads or wampum, some are still adherent, a string of beads was round one arm, Baptiste Lake, Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,561-10,564.** Contents of a child's grave, consisting of wooden box, string of beads, small moccasin and small copper spoon, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,565.** Unfinished pipe of graphite, a very unusual kind of material for this purpose, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,566.** Native shell beads, found in grave of elderly person, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,567.** Fragment of course cloth, did not appear to have been used for wrapping purposes, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,568.** Fur wrapping found near the head and containing beads, some of which are yet attached, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,569.** Glass beads (European), two varieties, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,570-10,572.** Three beads from columella of sub-tropical shell, perhaps *Busycon perversum*, Baptiste Lake, Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,573.** Porcelain beads (European), three varieties, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,574.** Fine arrow head, Thorndyke farm, Oakwood, Ont.
- 10,575.** Beads of native make, a very small variety of wampum, the dark ones were reckoned the more valuable, Baptiste Lake, Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,576.** Four sheet copper beads, made from fragments of European copper vessels, like those in this case, Baptiste Lake, Dr. T. A. Beeman.

- 10,577.** Five beads, child's grave, Baptiste L., Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,578.** Half of a sleigh bell, had probably been one of the child's toys, Baptiste Lake, Dr. T. A. Beeman.
- 10,579.** Unfinished ceremonial slate imp., Shelby county, Ohio, Prof. Moritz Fisher, Frankfort Ky.
- 10,580.** Bulbous and pointed slate imp., Butler county (near Hamilton, O.), W. K. Moorehead.
- 10,581.** Pendant, C. J. B. Ratjen, Indiana.
- 10,582-10,595.** Flints from Hot Springs, Arkansas.
- 10,596-10,616.** Flints from various places.
- 10,617-10,679.** Flints, various localities.
- 10,680.** One armed banner-stone, lot —, con. 8, West Williams tp.
- 10,681.** One armed banner-stone, Middlesex county.
- 10,682.** Unfinished banner-stone, lot 16, con. 6, McGillivray.
- 10,683.** Unfinished stone pipe, St. Marie, Simcoe county.
- 10,684.** Stone pipe, Albury, Middlesex.
- 10,685.** Banner-stone, Middlesex.
- 10,686.** Small slate tube, Port Rowan.
- 10,687.** Bird-amulet, Dr. McKidd, Seaforth.
- 10,688.** Bird-amulet, East Brant, J. H. Crouse.
- 10,689.** Bar-amulet, near St. Marys.
- 10,690.** Part of bird-amulet, lot 9, con. 11, W. Williams.
- 10,691.** Gorget, western Ontario.
- 10,692.** Bird-amulet, east side of Blackfriars' bridge, London, Ont.
- 10,693.** Bird-amulet, lot 6, con. 18, W. Williams tp., R. Gray.
- 10,694.** Bird-amulet, River Thames bank, London, Ont.
- 10,695.** Bar-amulet, York Pioneers.
- 10,696.** Banner stone.
- 10,697.** Half bored tube, lot 5, con. 1, Bosanquet.
- 10,698.** Gorget, lot 1, con. 8, McGillivray tp.
- 10,699.** Gorget, lot 8, con. S. B., Bidulph tp.
- 10,700.** Gorget, lot 4, con. 8, McGillivray tp.
- 10,701.** Gorget, Blackfriars' bridge, London, Ont.
- 10,702.** Gorget, lot 23, con. 21, W. Williams tp.
- 10,703.** Gorget, lot 23, con. 26, W. Williams tp.
- 10,704.** Gorget, lot 3, con. 8, McGillivray tp.
- 10,705.** Gorget, lot 6, con. 4, Bidulph tp.
- 10,706.** Gorget, Caradoc tp., near Delaware P. O.
- 10,707.** Gorget, lot 8, con. 2, McGillivray tp.
- 10,708.** Piece of Huronian slate, the material of which gorgets were made: from Indian village site on the farm of Mr. H. Mayor, Innisfil tp., Simcoe county: this specimen was no doubt intended to make a gorget.
- 10,709.** Gorget, lot 19, con. 3, London tp.
- 10,710.** Gorget, lot 19, con. 8, London tp.
- 10,711.** Gorget, Orillia.
- 10,712.** Gorget, Orillia.
- 10,713.** Gorget, Caradoc.
- 10,714.** Gorget, Stratford.
- 10,715.** Gorget, lot 10, con. 8.
- 10,716.** Coarse steatite gorget or button, Lee county, Va., U. S. A., Kentucky Geol Survey, Frankfort, Ky.
- 10,717.** Clay pipe, unknown locality, Elgin county.
- 10,718.** Clay pipe stem, Iona, Old Fort.
- 10,719.** Clay pipe, White's farm, S. Yarmouth tp.
- 10,720.** Clay pipe, Yarmouth Centre, Elgin county.
- 10,721.** Clay pipe, Norfolk county.
- 10,722.** Clay pipe, concentric earthwork, Southwold tp.
- 10,723.** Stone pipe-bowl, engraved turtle, S. Yarmouth tp., Elgin co.
- 10,724.** Stone axe, Lake Shore, Southwold tp.
- 10,725.** Clay pipe-bowl, Elgin co.

- 10,726.** Clay pipe-bowl, Southwold tp., Elgin county.
- 10,727.** Clay pipe, perfect, south of Middlesex county.
- 10,728.** Clay pipe, White's farm, S. Yarmouth tp., Elgin county.
- 10,729.** Clay pipe bowl, Talbotville, Elgin county.
- 10,730.** Clay pipe, perfect, Malahide tp., Elgin county.
- 10,731.** Unfinished limestone (marble), pipe, N. Yarmouth tp., Elgin county, Dr. Tweedale, St. Thomas, Ont.
- 10,732.** Clay pipe, the work of an Oneida at Munceytown. This pipe appears to have been made from a bit of brick as stone pipes were made.
- 10,733.** Clay pipe-bowl, Aldborough tp., Elgin county.
- 10,734.** Square-mouthed pipe stem, Elgin county.
- 10,735.** Clay pipe, square in cross section, Elgin county. The form and ornamentation in this pipe are peculiar.
- 10,736.** Ceremonial or banner-stone from four feet below the surface, St. Thomas; a very heavy and coarse specimen, hole shows sign of wear.
- 10,737.** Tablet or gorget, near Aylmer, Malahide tp.
- 10,738-10,739.** Tablet or gorget, Bayham tp.
- 10,740.** Tablet or gorget, Ramey's farm, S. Middlesex.
- 10,741.** Tablet or gorget, Chubb's farm, Malahide tp.
- 10,742.** Unfinished tablet or gorget, Elgin county. This is the only otherwise finished specimen in the museum unbored, a hole is begun.
- 10,743.** Tablet or gorget, Orwell, between Aylmer and St. Thomas. This almost perfect specimen is one of the finest in the museum.
- 10,744.** Perhaps used in softening leather, White's Mills, S. Yarmouth, it is difficult to say whether this specimen has been unfinished or is broken.
- 10,745.** Ear drop or neck pendant (?), near Sparta Village, apparently a pebble—cut on one side to make it symmetrical.
- 10,746.** Pendant or ear-drop, Brandon farm, S. Yarmouth. This seems to be simply a water-worn pebble bored for suspension.
- 10,747.** Perhaps an unfinished tablet, Oak's farm, Yarmouth.
- 10,748.** (?), Elgin county. The use of such forms is unknown; specimens are found as far south as Kentucky.
- 10,749.** Unfinished banner stone, Cline's farm, N. Yarmouth.
- 10,050.** Bird-amulet, Chubb's farm, Malahide tp.
- 10,751.** Fragment of banner-stone, Chub's farm, Malahide tp.
- 10,752.** Tube-pendant or amulet, Oak's farm, Yarmouth.
- 10,753.** Tablet or gorget, near Lake Erie shore, S. Yarmouth.
- 10,754.** Stone (Huronian slate) tube, White's Mills, S. Yarmouth.
- 10,755.** Called by some an ice chisel, N. Yarmouth township, Elgin county.
- 10,756-10,757.** Stone sinker, Elgin county.
- 10,758.** Stone sinker, Elgin county.
- 10,759.** Small quern or mealing stone, Southwold tp., Elgin co.
- 10,760.** Deer-horn pin: pottery marker (?) earthworks, Southwold tp., Elgin county.
- 10,761-10,763.** Bone awl, earthworks, Southwold tp., Elgin co.
- 10,764.** Bone awl, Elgin county, the only specimen in the museum bored for suspension.
- 10,765-10,767.** Bone awls, Elgin county.
- 10,768.** Fragment of unio shell earthworks, Southwold tp., Elgin county.
- 10,769-10,771.** Fragments of pottery, Yarmouth tp.
- 10,772-10,791.** Rudely or unsymmetrically formed flints, probably used as knives, various localities in Elgin county.

- 10,792-10,811.** Flints with wedge-shaped butts for insertion in the shaft, probably fastened with some kind of gum, Elgin county.
- 10,812.** Leaf-shaped arrow or spear, Elgin county.
- 10,813-10,814.** Leaf-shaped arrows or spears, various places, Elgin county.
- 10,815-10,817.** Slightly necked flints, Elgin county.
- 10,818-10,874.** Spear and arrow heads, various localities, Elgin co.
- 10,875-10,886.** Scrapers, various localities, Elgin county.
- 10,887-10,889.** Drills, Elgin co.
- 10,890.** Bead or spindle-whorl, near Nashville, Tenn.
- 10,891.** Chert adze or chisel, near Nashville, Tenn.
- 10,892.** Arrow head, Oregon, U.S.
- 10,893.** Spear or arrow head, Yarmouth tp., Elgin county, has apparently been broken and cemented, (?)—said to have been so found.
- 10,894.** Gouge, two miles north of Yarmouth Centre, the proportions of this specimen are not common.
- 10,895.** Gouge, Union, Elgin county.
- 10,896.** Gouge, Elgin county.
- 10,897-10,898.** Stone axes, Elgin county.
- 10,899.** Stone adze, Elgin county.
- 10,900.** Small adze, Glanworth.
- 10,901-10,902.** Small axes, Elgin county.
- 10,903.** Stone axe, Branton farm near Talbotville.
- 10,904.** Stone adze, Elgin county.
- 10,905.** Stone axe, Elgin county.
- 10,906.** Stone adze, Elgin county.
- 10,907.** Stone axe, Elgin county.
- 10,908.** Double ended axe, Elgin county, specimens sharpened at both ends are not common.
- 10,909.** Stone axe or adze, Elgin co.
- 10,910.** Stone axe, Elgin county.
- 10,911.** Long rough axe, Elgin co.
- 10,912-10,914.** Stone axe, Elgin county.
- 10,915.** Rough stone axe or chisel, McGillivray tp., Middlesex co.
- 10,916.** Stone axe, Elgin county.
- 10,917.** Large stone axe, Elgin co.
- 10,918.** Long stone axe or chisel, lot 42 S. B., Stephen tp., J. McPherson.
- 10,919.** Pair of Chinese ebony chopsticks, Rev. Vincent Clementi, Peterboro.
- 10,920.** Stone axe or chisel, McGillivray tp., J. Ryan.
- 10,921.** Metal specimen.
- 10,922-10,927.** Stone chisels, Elgin county.
- 10,928.** Hammer-stone, near Port Talbot, sides indicate use as chipping-block.
- 10,929.** Grooved axe or adze, Paine's Mills, Talbotville.
- 10,930.** Grooved adze, as shown by signs of wear. Portions of one side are worn quite smooth, Middlesex county.
- 10,931.** Grooved axe or adze, Bayham tp., a very well made tool and much larger than the average.
- 10,932-10,946.** Broken flint drill, Elgin county.
- 10,947-10,950.** Iron tomahawk, Elgin county.
- 10,951-10,961.** Iron tomahawk, Middlesex county.
- 10,962.** Iron tomahawk, with hammer, Middlesex.
- 10,963.** Iron tomahawk, Elgin co.
- 10,964.** Iron adze, Middlesex county.
- 10,965-10,966.** Flint spear or arrow-head, Elgin county.
- 10,967.** Stone bowl or pot, Scott county, Virginia, U. S. A., Mr. Noel.
- 10,968.** Mortar or mealing stone, Missouri, N. W. University, Chicago.
- 10,969.** Bowl or mortar, one of four from a mound, Placca county, Low's col. Exchange from Smithsonian Institute, Washington.
- 10,970.** Stone bowl, California, U.S. A., by exchange from Smithsonian Institute, Washington.
- 10,971.** Metate or mortar, New Mexico, U. S. A., Prof. Carrera, Los Cruces, N. M.

- 10,972.** Stone plate, Santa Barbara county, Cal., U. S. A., Lieutenant Wheeler, U. S. Nat. Museum, exchange.
- 10,973.** Imperfect flint, Etobicoke tp., York county, Mr. Macnamara.
- 10,974.** Bar-amulet, Healey's Falls, Trent P. O., Northumberland county, F. Caddy, Toronto.
- 10,975-10,976.** Two pieces of Huronian slate in preparation for gorgets, Elgin county.
- 10,977.** Small stone adze, Middlesex county.
- 10,978.** Modern Indian workman's knife, used by being drawn towards the workman, Massonog Lake, Frontenac county, John Bay (Wahsatch), an Iroquois from St. Regis.
- 10,979.** Axe or adze, made from a pebble, only partly polished.
- 10,980.** Large fragment of Canadian pottery, Brant county, E. C. Waters.
- 10,981-10,983.** Celts or stone axes, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson col.
- 10,984.** Celt or chisel, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,985-10,986.** Celts or stone axes, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,987.** Rudely formed chisel, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,988.** Celt or stone axe, Victoria co., Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,989-10,990.** Rudely formed chisels, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,991.** Celt or chisel, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,992.** Part of thin rough celt mica schist, Geo. Hone, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 10,993.** Rudely formed chisel, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,994.** Celt or stone axe, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 10,995.** Rough chisel (small), Lake Rideau, Geo. Hone, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
- 10,996.** Stone chisel, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson.
- 10,997.** Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
- 10,998.** Stone axe, long and rough, York Pioneers' col.
- 10,999.** Stone axe, long, Embro tp.
- 11,000.** Stone axe, deeply weathered, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,001.** Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,002.** Stone axe.
- 11,003.** Rough stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,004.** Stone axe or chisel.
- 11,005.** Rough stone axe.
- 11,006.** Rough stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,007.** Rough stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,008.** Stone axe or chisel.
- 11,009.** Stone axe or chisel, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,010.** Stone axe, Pilkington.
- 11,011.** Stone axe or chisel.
- 11,012.** Stone axe.
- 11,013.** Stone axe or chisel.
- 11,014.** Stone axe.
- 11,015.** Stone axe or adze, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,016.** Stone axe, long, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,017.** Stone axe or adze, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,018.** Stone axe.
- 11,019-11,020.** Stone axes or chisels, Orillia, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,021.** Stone axe, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,022-11,025.** Stone axes, broken.
- 11,026.** Stone axe, Nassagaweya, Thos. Hunter.
- 11,027.** Stone axe, broken, York Pioneers' col.
- 11,028.** Stone axe, Nassagaweya, Thos. Hunter.
- 11,029.** Stone axe, Chateauguay, Que.
- 11,030.** Stone axe.

- 11,031-11,035.** Stone axes or chisels.
11,036. Gouge, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman.
11,037-11,039. Stone axes, Moore tp., Wm. Boyle.
11,040. Stone axe or adze.
11,041. Stone axe or chisel, Forest.
11,042. Stone axe.
11,043. Stone axe or chisel, Guelph township.
11,044-11,045. Stone axes.
11,046. Stone adze or chisel.
11,047. Stone axe.
11,048-11,050. Stone axes or chisels, Caradoc tp.
11,051. Stone adze, lot 26, con. 1, Malahide tp, George C. Peacock.
11,052. Stone adze.
11,053. Stone axe or chisel.
11,054. Stone axe.
11,055-11,056. Stone axes or chisels.
11,057. Stone axe.
11,058. Stone axe, Plympton.
11,059. Stone axe.
11,060. Stone axe, Norwich, Wm. Yates.
11,061. Stone axe or chisel, York Pioneers.
11,062. Stone axe, Sunnidale tp.
11,063. Stone axe.
11,064. Stone axe, large, May's Lick, Marion county, Kentucky, U. S. Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind., U. S.
11,065. Stone axe, Ohio, U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Cincinnati, Ohio.
11,066. Stone axe, Keystone, Missouri, U. S.
11,067. Stone axe, Michigan city, Bert Green.
11,068-11,069. Stone axes, Bourbon county, Kentucky, U. S., Ky. Geol. Sur., Ky., U. S.
11,070 - 11,071. Stone axes, Aurora, Ind., U. S., J. L. Kassebaum.
11,072. Stone axe, Ohio, U. S., Nat. Hist. Soc., Ohio, U. S.
11,073. Stone axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S., Dr. T. E. Craig.
11,074. Stone axe, Franklin county, Ky., U. S. Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind., U. S.
11,075. Stone axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S., Dr. T. E. Craig.
11,076-11,077. For insertion in club heads, Middlesex county.
11,078. Long stone axe, Middlesex.
11,079. Stone chisel, Robertson co., Tennessee, U. S. Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind., U. S.
11,080. Stone adze, Noncon Island, Lake Scugog, Dr. A. F. Chamberlain.
11,081. Stone axe, two and a half miles west of Lexington, Fayette county, Va., U. S., Brookville.
11,082. Stone axe, Lawrenceburg, Ind., U. S., Dr. T. E. Craig, Lawrenceburg.
11,083. Copper knife or spear, Middlesex county.
11,084-11,092. Clay pipes, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county.
11,600. Flint spear or arrow-head, Simcoe county.
11,601-11,612. Rudely formed, spoiled or unfinished flints, Simcoe county.
11,613-11,640. Flint scrapers, Simcoe county.
11,641-11,649. Fragments Pottery, Miller's farm, York tp.
11,650-11,653. Fragments Pottery, Mindemoya island, Mindemoya lake, Manitoulin island, John McPherson Toronto.
11,654-11,673. Bone awls or perforators Simcoe county.
11,674. Bone dress-marker.
11,675. Pendant of bone, probably worn as part of a string of beads, Simcoe county.
11,676. Horn awl or needle, Simcoe county.
11,677-11,680. Bone pins rounded at one end, the use of these is uncertain, Simcoe county.
11,681-11,690. Bone beads usually made from large wing-bones, Simcoe county.
11,691-11,696. Bears' teeth from various graves, Simcoe county.

- 11,697-11,699.** Femors from grave in Simcoe county.
- 11,700.** Human jaw from Indian grave in Simcoe county.
- 11,701.** Iron tomahawk, Simcoe county.
- 11,702-11,712.** Iron tools, etc., from Ste. Marie on the Wye, the last refuge of the Hurons previous to their extermination by Six Nations.
- 11,713-11,717.** Knives made from the material of old copper kettles, Simcoe county.
- 11,718.** Rude, broken chisel near camp-ground near Bobcaygeon, J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 11,719.** Bone awl marked with lines, either for ornamental purposes or for a record, Simcoe county.
- 11,720.** Miscellaneous objects of bone, near camp-ground, Bobcaygeon, J. S. Cairnduff, collection.
- 11,721.** Tool of limestone, apparently in process of being hollowed to form a gouge, J. S. Cairnduff.
- 11,722.** Well formed human head in clay found in garden of Mr. J. S. Cairnduff, Bobcaygeon.
- 11,723-11,800.** Fragments of pottery from old camp-ground near Bobcaygeon, J. S. Cairnduff.
- 11,801-11,945.** Small, clay heads, San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico, Wm. Niven.
- 11,946-12,045.** Various types of small clay heads, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,046-12,075.** Small, clay animal forms, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,076-12,106.** Small, clay human figures, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,107-12,134.** Large, clay human heads, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,135.** Two imitations of skulls in clay, small, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,136-12,139.** Grotesque animal forms, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,140.** Aztec idol (?) terra-cotta, La Silleta.
- 12,141.** Aztec frog idol (stone) Ameca-meca.
- 12,142.** Aztec coiled snake, in stone, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,143.** Aztec idol (?) terra-cotta, La Silleta. Mexico.
- 12,144.** Terra-cotta human figures with cloaks, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,145.** Terra-cotta human figure, on tripod, San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,146.** Terra-cotta human figures surmounted by an animal's head, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,147-12,148.** Terra-cotta human figures with babies, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,149-12,150.** Terra-cotta human figures, sitting posture, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,151-12,152.** Terra-cotta war whistles, Xalostoc, Mexico.
- 12,153.** Terra-cotta idol (?), San Pedro Jalisco, Mexico.
- 12,154.** Clay bar with hole at each end, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,155.** Terra-cotta human leg, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,156.** Small clay specimen containing two deep holes, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,157-12,165.** Larger clay specimen containing two deep holes, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,166.** Object of stone, is hollowed at both ends, Tlayacaque, Mexico.
- 12,167.** Household idol (?) Guadaluajara, Mexico.
- 12,168.** Household idol (?) Querraro, Mexico.
- 12,169.** Household idol (?) Cuantla-Moreles, Mexico.
- 12,170.** Household idol (?) S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,171.** Head of mountain goat (volcanic tufa) Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,172.** Rude bird form in sand stone, N.M. Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
- 12,173.** Household idol (?) cross-legged, hands on knees, Chilpancingo, Mexico.
- 12,174.** Human mask, white marble, Mexico.
- 12,175.** Large human mask, red stone, Xochipala, Mexico.

- 12,176.** Household idol, vessel (?) San Cristobal, Mexico.
- 12,177.** Household idol (?) grotesque head on long neck, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,178.** Metate on four feet (tufa), S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,179.** Water-god drinking-cup, Mexico.
- 12,180.** Household idol ? (kneeling) Cholulu, Mexico.
- 12,181.** Very small, toy clay-vessel, apparently moulded on the end of the finger, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,182.** Stone figure seated, hands on cheeks, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,183.** Small idol or charm ? jadeite, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,184.** Small clay spindle-whorl, unbored, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mex.
- 12,185.** Small hemispherical, clay spindle-whorl, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,186-12,188.** Sinkers ? near Guadalajara, Mexico.
- 12,189.** Clay ring, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,190.** Small quadrangular celt, S. Luis Potosi, Mexico.
- 12,191.** Celt, lower end of cutting edge, Morelos, Mexico.
- 12,192.** Small celt or chisel, serpentine ? Puebla, Mexico.
- 12,193.** Small celt or chisel, chalcéding ? Morelos, Mexico.
- 12,194.** Small rubbing or polishing stone, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,195.** Copper axe or chisel, Chiapas, Mexico.
- 12,196.** Jade bead, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,197-12,198.** Jadette beads, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,199-12,216.** Beads, rude or unfinished, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,217.** Small human mask, black stone, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,218.** Human mask and head dress, alabaster, Puebla, Mexico.
- 12,219.** Large and fine pendant jade, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,220-12,223.** Jade beads, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,224-12,235.** Beads (stone), Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,236.** Large clay pipe, (suspiciously modern-looking), S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,237.** Amulet or pendant of jade, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- 12,238-12,246.** Spindle-whorls, clay, some may have been beads or counters. Near city of Mexico. H. N. Rust, South Pasadena, California.
- 12,247-12,248.** Spindle-whorls, large figured, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,249.** Stone bead, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,250.** Flat stone bead or pendant, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,251.** Stone bead or counter, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,252.** Small conical clay object, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,253.** Small sub conical stone object, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,254-12,257.** Supposed to be counters, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,258.** Circular clay specimen flattened by pressure on the ball of the hand as shown by the line-marks. Near city of Mexico, H. N. Rust.
- 12,259.** Small conical bead (red), S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,260.** Labret or lip ornament of obsidian, Jalisco, Mexico.
- 12,261.** Clay specimen with neck as if for a sinker, S. J. Teotihuacan.
- 12,262.** Perhaps part of a head-dress from clay figure: 2 holes, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,263.** Small ornamental figure perfect, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,264.** Small clay whorl or counter, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
- 12,265-12,267.** Clay counters or whorls, Guadalajara, Mexico.
- 12,268-12,273.** Clay counters or whorls, Guadalajara, Mexico.
- 12,274.** Clay ornament, perhaps part of head-dress of human figure, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.

- 12,275** Clay seal, Greek fret, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,276 Clay seal or stamp, Guadalajara, Mexico
12,277 Clay seal or stamp, Guadalajara, Mexico.
12,278 Human head in clay; hollow.
12,279 Fragment of clay vessel.
12,280 Obsidian from mountains, N. M., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
12,281-12,290 Obsidian arrow heads, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,291-12,294 Obsidian arrow heads, Pachuca, Mexico.
12,295-12,309 Very small obsidian arrow tips.
12,310 Jasper arrow head, Pachuca, Mexico.
12,311 Bead or small ring of obsidian, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,312-1,2321 Obsidian flakes—may have been knives, Guadalajara, Mexico.
12,322-12,323 Obsidian cores, Pachuca, Mexico.
12,324 Obsidian rubbing stone.
12,325 Large flake of obsidian.
12,326 Mould; or cast of clay head, Guadalajara, Mexico.
12,327-12,368 Shell beads, Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico.
12,369-12,370 Shell beads, (large) late near, Guadalajara, Mexico.
12,371 Spindle whorl, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,372 Finely figured clay whorl eagle.
12,373-12,378 Large clay spindle whorls figured, S. J. Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,379 Small human head and head dress clay.
12,380 Pendant or scraper of jade, Oaxaca, Mexico.
12,381 Stem of platform pipe, (steatite), Plum Point, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W., Beeman, Perth.
12,382 Soapstone bead found with other articles under rotten stump not far from Oliver's Ferry, Kitley tp., Leeds county, Chauncey Blanchard; Lombardy.
12,383 Graphite found along with relics, Plum point, Rideau lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,384 Flints, Plum point, lake Rideau, Mrs. P. McLaren.
12,385 Iron ore, Plum Point, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,386 Brass plate, found by Lloyd Affleck, Middleville, J. W. Borrowman. Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,387 Scraper, Plum Point, Lake Rideau, Mrs. P. McLaren, Perth.
12,388 Worked stone (broken tube), Lake Rideau, Dr. Beeman col.
12,389 Stone knife, lot 12, con. 5, Drummond tp., Lanark county, found by P. Dowdall, presented by M. Tuffy. Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,390 Unfinished broken gorget, Drummond tp., Lanark county, A. McCoy. Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,391 Soapstone pipe, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,392 Clay pipe, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,393 Soapstone pipe, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,394-12,414 Fragment of pottery, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,415-12,417 Partly worked soapstone, Plum Point, Lake Rideau, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,418 Arrow-head, 2 pieces found 16 rods apart on opposite sides of Plum Point, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,419-12,422 Drills, Plum Point, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,423 Article of clay, San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,424 Clay leg (small), San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,425-12,426 Clay hands (small), San Juan Teotihuacan, Mexico.
12,427 Partly worked stone, Pennsylvania, U. S., United States National Museum (exchange).

- 12,428.** Partly formed axe, Rideau Lake, Lanark county, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 12,429.** Unfinished slate — (?) McGillivray, Wm. Meikle, M.
- 12,430.** Unfinished pipe, Brant House, Richard G. Lewis, Toronto
- 12,431.** Stone pipe, lot 20. con. 9, Albion tp., Christopher Arlidge, Caledon East.
- 12,432.** Stone axe, Humberstone tp., Mr. Michener.
- 12,433.** Rubbing-stone, A. W. Reavley, M.A., Tilsonburg.
- 12,434.** Stone axe, Carlow tp., Hastings county, A. Robertson, Madoc.
- 12,435.** Paw-wah, or Pow-wow rattles, N. W. Ojibwa country, Rev. P. Jones, 1890, Dr. P. E. Jones.
- 12,436.** War-paddle, New Zealand (Maori).
- 12,437.** War club, British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, B.A., Toronto.
- 12,438-12,439.** Wood-carvings by natives on Brass River, west coast Africa, W. P. Byrch, Toronto.
- 12,440.** Bow (small), British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,441.** Bow, British Guiana (Arouay Indians), M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,442.** Lance (loose head), M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,443.** Lance, British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,444-12,445.** Barbed cane arrow, British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,446-12,448.** Bird arrow-shafts, British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,449.** Darts for blow-gun, British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,450.** Head-dress (Arouay Indians), British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,451.** Woman's dress (Arouay Indians), British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,452.** Fan, native grass (Arouay Indians), British Guiana, M. M. Fenwick, Toronto.
- 12,453.** Stone axe, Clear Lake, lot 22, range 12, Sebastopol tp.
- 12,454.** Stone axe, North Easthope, Perth county.
- 12,455.** Stone gouge, North Easthope, Perth county.
- 12,456.** Small snow-shovel (Eskimo), F. F. Payne, Toronto.
- 12,457.** Medicine-bag of Buffalo hide, N.W.T. Blood Indian, Rev. J. McLean, Ph.D.
- 12,458.** Short or half gouge, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 12,459.** Large, broken celt, Lake Rideau Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 12,460.** Roughly flaked stone in preparation for tool, Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 12,461.** Part of a well rounded or water-worn stone, may have been pestle or rubbing-stone, Middlesex.
- 12,462-12,465.** Skulls, Withrow avenue, Toronto, Ont. E. A. Macdonald.
- 12,466-12,468.** Skulls, Humberstone tp., Welland county.
- 12,469.** Skulls, Beverly tp., Welland county.
- 12,470.** Skulls, Clearville, Kent county.
- 12,471-12,472.** Skulls, Humberstone tp., Welland county.
- 12,473.** Pebble, roughly chipped, Squaw Pt., Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 12,474.** Skull, Humberstone. Welland county.
- 12,475-12,476.** Skulls, Nottawasaga tp., Simcoe county.
- 12,477.** Skull, ossuary No. 3, Wentworth county, near Jerseyville.
- 12,478-12,479.** Skulls, Nottawasaga, Simcoe county.
- 12,480.** Skull, Clearville, Kent co.
- 12,481.** Skull, Norfolk county.
- 12,482-12,483.** Skulls, Port Colborne.
- 12,484-12,485.** Skulls, Nottawasaga tp., Simcoe county.
- 12,486-12,489.** Skulls, Port Colborne.
- 12,490-12,492.** Skulls, Manitoulin Island.
- 12,493.** Skulls, village site, lot —, con. —, London tp., R. Shaw Wood.

- 12,494-12,496.** Skulls, Clearville, Kent county.
12,497. Indian skulls from South Bay, Manitoulin Island, R. Baskerville, Manitowaning, Ont.
12,498. Skull, Baptiste Lake.
12,499-12,501. Skulls, Clearville, Kent county.
12,502-12,503. Skulls, Withrow Ave., Toronto, E. A. Macdonald.
12,504-12,505. Skulls, Clearville, Kent county.
12,506. Skull, Norfolk county.
12,507-12,509. Skulls, Baptiste Lake.
12,510-12,512. Skulls, British Columbia, W. H. Jones.
12,513-12,514. Skulls, mound, Arkansas, C. W. Riggs.
12,515. Skull, Tennessee, Prof. Clark, Winchester, Tenn., U. S. A.
12,516 - 12,569. Huron - Iroquois skulls, York tp., York county, Ont. (Keffer farm).
12,570-12,571. Skulls, no record.
12,572. Skull, York tp., York co. (Keffer farm).
12,573-12,594. Human bones, York tp., York county (Keffer farm).
12,595-12,637. Huron - Iroquois skulls, Manvers tp., Durham, Ont.
12,638-12,646. Bundles of bones as placed in ossuary with other remains, Manvers tp., Durham co., Ont.
12,647-12,708. Human bones, Manvers tp., Durham county.
12,709-12,713. Human bones from ossuary, Manvers tp., Durham co.
12,714-12,763. Bones from graves on village site, Clearville, Kent county, Dr. P. H. Bryce, and A. Blue.
12,764-12,772. Iron tomahawk, Middlesex county.
12,773. Much-weathered small stone axe (?), Bedford tp., Frontenac, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,774. Small stone axe, Squaw Pt., Lake Rideau, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
12,775. Small stone axe, Middlesex.
12,776. Flint weapon or implement, lot 12, con. 5, E. Williams, D. McNaughton.
12,777. Stone axe, Brant county, A. G. Smith, Brantford.
12,778. Iron tomahawk, Brant co., A. G. Smith, Brantford.
12,779-12,784. Drills, Wentworth and Waterloo counties.
12,785. Clay pipe, York tp., found at three different times.
12,786-12,788. Stone gorget, Norfolk county.
12,789. Stone pendant, Norfolk co., (1 hole).
12,790. Stone pendant or gorget, Norfolk county, (1 hole).
12,791. Stone gorget, Norfolk co., (1 hole).
12,792. Stone gorget, Norfolk co., (2 holes).
12,793. Stone gorget, broken, Norfolk county (2 holes).
12,794. Stone gorget, Norfolk co., (2 holes).
12,795. Gorget, perhaps used as a tally, Norfolk county.
12,796. Gorget, Norfolk county (1 hole).
12,797. Gorget, broken, Norfolk co. (1 hole).
12,798. Gorget, Norfolk county (1 hole).
12,799. Gorget, broken, Norfolk co. (2 holes).
12,800. Gorget, thick, Norfolk county (1 hole).
12,801. Gorget, broken, Norfolk co. (1 hole).
12,802. Gorget, thick, Norfolk co. (1 hole).
12,803. Butterfly amulet (2 holes), broken, Norfolk county.
12,804. Gorget, broken, Norfolk co. (2 holes).
12,805. Gorget, broken (3 holes), Norfolk county.
12,806. Gorget, broken, Norfolk co.
12,807. Gorget (3 holes) Norfolk co.
12,808. Gorget, broken (1 hole), Norfolk county.
12,809. Gorget, broken (3 holes), Norfolk county.

- 12,810.** Gorget, broken (2 holes), Norfolk county.
- 12,811.** Butterfly amulet, broken, Norfolk county.
- 12,812.** Small oval tube, grooved on one side, Port Rowan, Norfolk county.
- 12,813-12,814.** Bird amulet, Norfolk county.
- 12,815.** Head of bird amulet, Norfolk county.
- 12,816.** Bird amulet, Norfolk Co.
- 12,817.** Long four-sided worked stone rounded at corners and ends, Norfolk county.
- 12,818.** Bar amulet, peculiar both on account of the central projection and because the basal holes are not only bored through the sides, but from opposite sides.
- 12,819.** Stone tube, Norfolk co.
- 12,820.** Stone tube, broken, Norfolk county.
- 12,821.** Stone tube, Norfolk co.
- 12,822.** Bored stone (either pipe-stem or tube), Norfolk county.
- 12,823.** Stone tube, Norfolk co.
- 12,824.** Small worked stone, Norfolk county.
- 12,825.** Small fish-shaped stone, Norfolk county, perforated.
- 12,826.** Small awl, like stone, Norfolk county.
- 12,827.** Small notched stone, Norfolk county.
- 12,828.** Small worked stone, Norfolk county.
- 12,829.** Fragment of butterfly amulet, Norfolk county.
- 12,830.** Fragment of stone tube, Norfolk county.
- 12,831.** Fragment horned banner stone, Norfolk county.
- 12,832.** Stone finger ring, Norfolk county.
- 12,833.** Small black stone paint-pot, Norfolk county.
- 12,834.** Stone eagle head pipe, unfinished, Norfolk county.
- 12,835.** Stone pipe found in the water at Ryerson's Isle, Lake Erie, has a North-west appearance.
- 12,836.** Stone pipe found near Toronto.
- 12,837.** Small stone pipe, Norfolk county.
- 12,838.** Fragment stone pipe-stem, Norfolk county.
- 12,839.** Small stone pipe, Norfolk county.
- 12,840.** Three pipes (black), Norfolk county.
- 12,841.** Small oval hammer-stone, Norfolk county.
- 12,842.** Rough stone—blocked out for pipe, Norfolk county.
- 12,843.** Rough stone pipe, Norfolk county.
- 12,844.** Rough stone pipe, unfinished, Norfolk county.
- 12,845.** Clay pipe, Port Dover, Woodhouse township, Norfolk county.
- 12,846-12,849.** Clay pipe, Norfolk county.
- 12,850.** Fragment clay pipe, Norfolk county.
- 12,851.** Clay pipe head, near Simcoe (gravel pit).
- 12,852.** Clay pipe, Norfolk county.
- 12,853.** Clay pipe (slightly broken), Norfolk county.
- 12,854.** Clay pipe-head, Norfolk county.
- 12,855.** Clay pipe (slightly broken), Norfolk county.
- 12,856.** Clay pipe-head (very small), Norfolk county.
- 12,857.** Clay pipe-head, Norfolk county.
- 12,858.** Clay pipe (broken stem), Norfolk county.
- 12,859.** Clay pipe (small), Norfolk county.
- 12,860-12,862.** Clay pipe-stems, Norfolk county.
- 12,863-12,865.** Fragments of clay pipe heads.
- 12,866.** Clay pipe-stem, Norfolk co.
- 12,867-12,873.** Five hammers (stone) bearing evidence of more or less working into form: and two water-worn stones that show use as hammers, but are of their natural condition, Norfolk county.

- 12,874.** Hemispherical stone, Norfolk county.
12,875. Rubbing-stone, Norfolk co.
12,876-12,877. Stone sinkers, Norfolk county.
12,878. Stone evidently has been used as a string smoother, Norfolk county.
12,879. Large rough bird-amulet (unfinished), Norfolk county.
12,880. Unfinished ceremonial stone, Norfolk county.
12,881. Stone with hole bored through it.
12,882. Large chipping-block, Norfolk county.
12,883-12,886. Bone beads, Norfolk county.
12,887. Bone bead with hole bored through side, Norfolk county.
12,888. Worked bone, end of needle(?) Norfolk county.
12,889. Foot-bone, Norfolk county.
12,890 - 12,910. Bone awls or needles, Norfolk county.
12,911-12,912. Broken awl, Norfolk county.
12,913-12,914. Bone needle and shell. Found in a gravel pit near Simcoe town. They were united by a strand of hair, Norfolk co.
12,915-12,916. Two perforated femors found in a gravel-pit near Simcoe town.
12,917. Lower leg bone, perforated, Norfolk county.
12,918. Fragment of shell, Norfolk co.
12,919. Unio shell, Norfolk county.
12,920. Circular shell gorget, Norfolk county.
12,921-12,942. Arrow heads, gorget, Norfolk county.
12,943-12,948. Flint drills, Norfolk county.
12,949. White and purple cylindrical wampum, Norfolk county.
12,950. Gorget, Norfolk county.
12,951-12,958. Skulls from ossuary on farm of Aaron Main, Beverly tp., Wentworth county, Ont.
12,959-12,970. Skulls from mounds on north shore of, and islands in Rice lake, Peterboro county, Ont.
12,971 - 12,976. Recent German skulls, Dr. G. S. Schwalbe, Strasburg, Germany.
12,977-12,982. Embalmed mummy heads from Thebes, Egypt, Dr. G. S. Schwalbe, Strasburg, Germany.
12,983. Cast of Neanderthal skull. Prof. C. C. Willoughby, Peabody museum, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.
12,984-12,985. Embalmed crocodiles from mummy case, Egypt.
12,986. Tom-tom or Indian drum, New Mexico, Prof. G. S. Ramsay, Albuquerque.
12,987. Madonna of wood and cloth, the latter heavily coated with paint, church of Pecos, S. Ignacio, New Mexico, U. S. A., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
12,988. Madonna of (wood and cloth) taken from an old church in New Mexico, O. A. Howland, M.P.P.
12,989. Cross with pattern made of straw from church of San Miguel, New Mexico, said to be one of the oldest churches in America, Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
12,990. Leather box (pyx?)(Pueblo), is called "a jewel case," New Mexico, U. S. A., Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
12,991. Painting of saint, church of Pecos, San Ignacio, New Mexico, Prof. G. S. Ramsay.
12,992. Old Spanish painting, Madonna and child, church in New Mexico, now in ruins, O. A. Howland.
12,993. Indian buck skin coat, N. W. Territory.
12,994-12,995. Sun dried bricks from house that stood on Richmond Street, Toronto, where Confederation building now is. J. H. Boyle, Toronto.
12,996. French copper kettle found in ossuary county of Simcoe, the iron handle has been attached to it since it was found and is not the original one, Major Rogers, Barrie.

- 12,997.** Woven water-bucket (Hydah Indians), R. E. Green, Vancouver.
- 12,998.** Model of Klamath River canoe, North California, H. N. Rust, South Pasadena, Cal.
- 12,999.** Wooden mortar, Batoche, York Pioneers' col.
- 13,000.** Rubbing-stone, Caradoc, Middlesex.
- 13,001-13,002.** Two old copper kettles, lot 1, range 1, Algona tp., Renfrew county, Alexander Parks, Eganville.
- 13,003.** Indian camp kettle, North-West, Lieut.-Col. Delamere.
- 13,004.** Wooden cross, Indian graveyard, Sturgeon river, Algoma.
- 13,005.** Copper made from virgin metal and used as money by the natives of British Columbia: worth eighty blankets, or from \$150 to \$200, R. E. Green, B. C.
- 13,006.** Plan of survey of old Indian earthwork on lot No. 4 North Talbot road, in the tp. of Southwold, county of Elgin.
- 13,007.** Broken rubbing-stone, Squaw Point, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 13,008.** Small thin celt, Squaw Point, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 13,009.** Quern or hand-mill, used in Elgin county, Ontario, about 1825, presented by P. McKellar, Chatham.
- 13,010.** Indian mortar or mill-stone, York tp.
- 13,011.** Large stone used by the Indians for rubbing or polishing, lot 34, con. 7, Beverly tp., James Dyer col.
- 13,012.** Attiwandaron quern, or mealing-stone, Tuscarora, Brant county.
- 13,013.** Upper stone of hand-mill used about years 1820-5, Elgin county, Ontario, by the first settlers.
- 13,014.** Huron Indian quern, or mealing-stone, Simcoe county, Ontario, Rev. J. W. Annis.
- 13,015.** Mealing-stone, Hatterick's Point, Otonabee.
- 13,016.** Rubbing-stone, Hatterick's Point, Otonabee.
- 13,017-13,018.** Mealing-stones, Mizang's Point, Otonabee.
- 13,019.** Mealing-stone, lot 12, con. 1, Otonabee (Birdsall's Bay).
- 13,020.** Mealing-stone, Troy, Wentworth county.
- 13,021.** Mealing stone, A. Humphrey's farm, Cameron's Point.
- 13,022.** Mealing-stone, lot 1, con. 1, Lanark tp., Peter Stewart. Dr. Beeman col.
- 13,023.** Old fashioned glass bottle, with hand-painted pictures of three girls.
- 13,024.** Mealing-stone, Mr. Hayes' farm, near Lawrenceburg, county Indiana, U. S., Dr. S. H. Collins, Lawrenceburg.
- 13,025.** Metate or mealing stone, Arizona, U.S. National Museum.
- 13,026.** Water-color of scaffold burial on the prairie, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 13,027.** "Gate Open" and "Gate Closed," Moqui women's work.
- 13,028.** Linguistic map of American Indians, by J. W. Powell.
- 13,029.** Portraits Rev. C. Journey-cake, Miss Ross, Joel B. Mayes, John Jumper, N. J. Smith, all Cherokees.
- 13,030.** Chippewa blue-berry camp, Chippewa Indian camp and grave, Chippewa Indians smoking and tanning buckskin.
- 13,031.** Portraits Shoshone Agency, Wyoming, Flathead Agency, Montana, Tomasket, Nez Percé chief.
- 13,032.** Portraits Uintah and Ouray Agency, Utah, Ute Indians, Colorado, and scenes in Colorado.
- 13,033.** Pueblo map of N. Mexico, showing situation of Indian villages with their population in 1890.
- 13,034.** Copy of old map of Ontario by Galinee and Casson, first made in 1670.

- 13,035.** 1st, White Bird, Crow Indian, Montana; 2nd, Princess Angeline (supposed to be 100 years of age); 3rd, Chief Joseph Nez Perce, Washington.
- 13,036.** 1st, Picture of Delaware Indian relics, and reading the wampum among the Iroquois, with portraits of John Buck and others.
- 13,037.** 1st, Picture of snake dance (Moquis), Arizona, and 2nd, Beginning of the dance.
- 13,038.** Hunting party of Shoshones (colored), Wyoming, in 1890.
- 13,039.** Navajo house, Navajo reservation, Arizona, September, 1891.
- 13,040.** Navajo family with flock of sheep, Navajo Reservation, Arizona, September, 1891.
- 13,041.** 1st, Collection of Hoopa Indian baskets; 2nd, Hoopa Valley Indian house; 3rd, Hoopa Indian family, papoose on squaw's back.
- 13,042.** 1st, John Gall, Sioux orator and leader; 2nd, Bear Coat and Grey Bear of Devil's Lake Agency, North Dakota.
- 13,043.** 1st, Clown dance; 2nd, Female dancer; 3rd, Male dancer; Pueblo of San Domingo, New Mexico.
- 13,044.** Portraits, 1st, W. G. Hoag, Harrison, Halftown and Alfred Jamieson, Senecas; 2nd, Daniel Lafort, T. Webster and James Pierce, Onondagas; 3rd, Solomon Bale, F. F. Jamieson, C. E. Lay, Senecas.
- 13,045.** Victoriana and wife, Sabola Indians, Cal.; 2nd, Tule Squaws making bread from acorns, Cal.; 3rd, Hoopa Deer-skin dance, Cal.
- 13,046.** Portraits, 1st, Governor Blacksnake, Seneca; 2nd, Caroline G. Mount Pleasant, Seneca; 3rd, March Pierce, Senecas.
- 13,047.** Eleven portraits men and women among the Senecas and Onondagas.
- 13,048.** 1st, Navajo women weaving a blanket; Three Maricowa men in full aboriginal dress, Arizona; 3rd, Pima huts, showing home life and utensils, Arizona.
- 13,049.** 1st, Leader of deer-skin dance; 2nd, Three Uma men; 3rd, Clamath Shaman, all Cal.
- 13,050.** 1st, Street scene Pueblo of Oraibi, Arizona; 2nd, Pueblo of Walpi, Arizona.
- 13,051.** 1st, Four portraits of Sioux Indians, men and women; 2nd, Iron Nation Sault chief; 3rd, Spotted Elk, John Grant, Major Sword and High Hawk, Sioux.
- 13,052.** 1st, Assiniboine, Sault and Gros Ventres in sun-dance costume; 2nd, Plenty Scalps, Crow and Two-Belly, Crow, Montana; 3rd, Piegan chiefs and head men Blackfoot Agency, Montana.
- 13,053.** 1st, Little Wound, Sioux; 2nd, White Ghost, Baule and Useful Heart, Sioux; 3rd, Two Strikes, Sioux.
- 13,054.** Omaha dance, Tongue River Agency, Northern Cheyennes, Montana, Aug. 1890.
- 13,055.** Calendar or winter count on Buffalo Robe by Lame Dog, Dakota.
- 13,056.** Map of the country of the Five Nations made in 1723.
- 13,057.** Six views of pueblos in Isleta, San Felipe, Tesukue (2), Taos (2).
- 13,058.** 1st, Turkey dance, Pueblo of Jamez, N. M.; 2nd, Pack train leaving Pueblo of Taos, N. M.
- 13,059.** Three colored portraits, Scar-faced Charley (Modoc), Tonto Apache and Manuleto, chief of the Navajos, Arizona, 1891.
- 13,060.** Captain Pinte, Chief Nevada, Moqui girl, Arizona, and Quenah Parker, chief of Comanches.
- 13,061.** Two copies of Indian drawings, colored, 1st, Combat between a Comanche and a Kiowa; 2nd, War dance of Kiowas, Osages and Pawnees, 90.

- 13,062.** 1st, Historic wampum of the Six Nations; 2nd, Woman and child N. Mexico; 3rd, Chief of the Oneidas, Wisconsin.
- 13,063.** 1st, Pueblo of Acoma, N. M.; 2nd, Horse thief, Apache Indian; 3rd, Acoma reservoir
- 13,064.** Portraits Thomas Williams, Daniel Printup and L. W. Jast, Tuscaroras, Ah John, E M. Spring, R. S. Wilson and H. Tall Chief, Cayugas, E. Johnson and Enos Johnson and G. Mountpleasant, Tuscaroras.
- 13,065.** 1st, Two Ponca Pawnee chiefs; 2nd, Ponca Indian dancers; 3rd, Cheyenne and Kipah chiefs.
- 13,066.** 1st, Two Pawnee Chiefs; 2nd, Sac and Fox Chief; 3rd, Two Caddo Indian dancing chiefs
- 13,067.** 1st, Sioux camp, colored; 2nd, Indians running cattle before killing, Oklahoma, 1890.
- 13,068.** Crow Indian race, Montana, 1890.
- 13,069.** Three colored portraits, 1st Sitting Bull, Sioux, 1890; 2nd, Piah Ute Chief; (3) Chief of the Eastern Shoshones, 1891.
- 13,070.** Three colored portraits, 1st, Good Bird (Mandan); 2nd, Pasqual (Yuma), Cal.; 3rd, Captain John Hooper, Cal.
- 13,071.** 1st, Sheep-eater Bannock Indian family in summer tepee; 2nd, Blackfoot council, Montana; 3rd. Assiniboine, Sioux and Gros Ventre home life.
- 13,072.** 1st, Short Bull, Mandan; 2nd, Sioux buffalo-hide tepees; 3rd, Sioux and wife, semi-civilized.
- 13,073.** 1st: Uma Tella Indian men and women; 2nd, Uma Tella Indian Chief, Oregon; 3rd, Oregon citizen Indians, self-supporting.
- 13,074.** 1st, Shoshone farmers. Shoshone camp; 2nd, Bannock Indian ghost dances; 3rd, Prince Indian women.
- 13,075.** 1st, Zuni pueblo; 2nd, Home of We-wa, Zuni pueblo.
- 13,076.** 1st, Sac and Fox man; 2nd, Cheyenne and Arapahoe summer camp, Cheyenne and Arapahoe winter camp; 3rd. Cheyenne men, women and children.
- 13,077.** Obverse and reverse of an Indian silver medal, George III., found in a field in the county of Waterloo, Ont., now owned by H. Steubing, Berlin, Ont.
- 13,078.** Ojibwa porcupinequill-work, the "Thunder Bird" of the Algonkins, consists of 1,155 quills. Ek-wa-satch, Baptiste Lake 1890.
- 13,079.** Moqui idols in clay and wood.
- 13,080.** Picture, group of statuary in bronze, erected by Mr. George W. Pullman, G. W. Pullman, Chicago.
- 13,081.** Picture of Pa-ta-le-shar ro, a Pawnee brave, W. J. Moule.
- 13,082.** Picture of Po-ca-hon-tas, W. J. Moule.
- 13,083.** Picture of Wa-bish-kee penas, an Ojibwa, W. J. Moule.
- 13,084.** Picture of Thayendenaga (Joseph Brant), W. J. Moule.
- 13,085-13,092.** Photographs of scene connected with the Sun dance near Battleford, N. W. T.
- 13,093.** Huron burial statement.
- 13,094.** Small Indian portrait in oil, York Pioneers' col.
- 13,095.** Small oil painting, captive bound to a tree, York Pioneers' col.
- 13,096.** Wooden mask. Was the property of the celebrated chief Crow. Masks of a similar kind were used by all the Indian tribes in North America in their ceremonial dances, Miss E. P. Johnson.
- 13,097.** Suit of high-class clothing, buck-skin, beaded and ornamented with ermine furs. Such dress is worn on what may be called state occasions only, R. N. Wilson. Ft. McLeod.
- 13,098.** Pair of beaded moccasins.
- 13,099 - 13,100.** Ojibwa sap troughs, Manitoulin, F. W. Waugh.
- 13,101.** Ojibwa sugar mould, Manitoulin, F. W. Waugh.

- 13,102-13,103.** Ojibwa sap spiles, Manitoulin, F. W. Waugh.
- 13,104-13,106.** Ojibwa sap-bucket, Manitoulin Isl., F. W. Waugh.
- 13,107-13,456.** 350 copper beads, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake, Peterboro' county, found in three strings around neck of skeleton $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. deep. Beneath them were strings of discoidal shell beads and of whole, small, salt-water shells.
- 13,457-13,621.** 160 copper beads, "Prince" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake, Otonabee tp., found on neck of skeleton in small mound 3 ft. below the surface which had been lowered by repeated plowing, nothing else was found associated with the skeleton.
- 13,622-13,623.** Copper beads, to which a small quantity of fibre is adherent, one of these beads is metal beaten thin and formed into a small tube, the others are thick and heavy, and are united with verdigris, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 13,624.** Copper and shell beads adhering to each other with verdigris, a piece of the original thread has been preserved. These are part of the strings from the "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 13,625-13,626.** Shell beads, remaining on the original string or thread, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 13,627-13,926.** 300 beads made from small (ocean) shells, "Princess" mound, Rice Lake, found in two strings around the neck of skeleton, some of the beads colored green from those of copper above.
- 13,927-14,791.** 865 beads made from shell, "Princess" mound, Rice Lake, found in several strings around the neck of skeleton $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. deep. Some of the beads are discolored by contact with those of copper above them.
- 14,792.** Fragmentary tablet, "Prince" mound, west end Sugar Island, Rice Lake. This tablet is much corroded, it is apparently of the same material as the perfect specimen from the Princess mound.
- 14,793.** Tablet, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake, found beside, but a little higher than the large copper tool. Material resembles the "onyx," so called, found in Mexico. The colors have no doubt faded owing to long contact with the soil.
- 14,794.** Part of bone harpoon, Miller mound, near mouth of Otonabee River, Peterboro' county.
- 14,795.** Fragment of tablet, large Miller mound, Otonabee.
- 14,796-14,797.** Implements of horn, mound east of Miller's house, near mouth of Otonabee River.
- 14,798-14,800.** Worked bone, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake, Otonabee tp.
- 14,801.** Shoulder blades, collar bones and vertebræ of skeleton in "Princess" mound, stained with copper from the beads of this metal about the neck.
- 14,802.** Portions of human skeleton found on fire-place, Cameron's Pt., lot, Asphodel tp., farm of A. Humphrey.
- 14,803.** Deer horn, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,804.** Half of bone tool, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,805-14,806.** Large Miller mound, Otonabee.
- 14,807.** Oil painting, portrait of Mississauga girl, Snake Island, Georgian Bay, W. S. Sherwood.
- 14,808-14,809.** Two celts from large Miller mound, near mouth of River Otonabee, Peterboro' co.
- 14,810.** Wood associated with remains of a fire in the interior of the west mound, Cameron's Point, outlet of Rice Lake, Asphodel township.

- 14,811.** Stone axe, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake, apparently made from lithographic limestone
- 14,812.** Stone axe, "Prince" mound, west end Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,813.** Rib, partly burnt, east mound, Cameron's Point, Asphodel tp., Peterboro' county.
- 14,814.** Arrow knife or scraper of bone, from mound east of Miller's farm house, Otonabee.
- 14,815-14,816.** Jaw bone (?) "Princess," Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,817.** Small, rough adze, Middlesex, T. Hugh.
- 14,818.** Ornament made from a large shell to represent a turtle: mound, Miller's farm, Otonabee.
- 14,819.** Pendant-like stone from centre of mound, lot 6, concession 9, John Preston's farm, Asphodel tp., Peterboro' county. With the exception of human remains this is all the mound contained.
- 14,820.** Unfinished bone bead.
- 14,821.** Rubbing stone, Caradoc tp.
- 14,822.** Calcareous material, large mound, Miller's farm, Otonabee river.
- 14,823.** Copper tool, "Princess" mound, Sugar Island, Rice Lake. Found with onyx gorget, copper and shell beads, beside skeleton $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep, near the centre of the mound. See skull No. 12967.
- 14,824.** Remains of a receptacle
• containing hematite (color shown) probably war or dance paint, "Princess" mound, Sugar island.
- 14,825.** Grooved adze, Gore's Landing, Hamilton tp., Northumberland county, George Braithwaite.
- 14,826.** Gouge, lot 13, concession 2, Otonabee, Peterboro county, Thos. Borland
- 14,827-14,830.** Fragments of pottery, Cameron's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,831.** Piece of slate gorget, Cameron's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,832.** Worked slate, Cameron's Point, Rice Lake (centre mound).
- 14,833.** Piece of schistose slate, notched, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,834.** Piece of rough celt, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,835.** Piece of blunt instrument, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,836-14,840.** Flints, Cameron's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,841.** Small notched pebble, Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,842.** Large notched pebble, Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,843.** Small notched pebble, Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,844.** Small celt, slightly grooved, Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,845.** Part of rough celt, notched, Hamilton tp., George Braithwaite.
- 14,946.** Flat pebble, notched, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,847-14,857.** Fragments of pottery, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,858-14,862.** Fragments of pottery, Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,863-14,867.** Rough celts (small), Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,868-14,886.** Flints, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,887-14,888.** Scrapers, Sugar Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,889.** Small celt, Margaret's Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,890-14,891.** Parts of slate gorgets, Margaret's Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,892.** Brass bullet mould, Ferguson's Island, Rice Lake.
- 14,893.** Copper bracelet made from part of copper kettle, Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,894.** Flint, east mound, Cameron's Point, 18 inches below surface.
- 14,895.** Bone awl or needle, Mizang's Point, Rice Lake.
- 14,896-14,900.** Fragments of pottery brought to the surface by prairie dogs on top of Sacramento mountains, N. Mexico, 8,000 feet above the sea, and 25 miles from any visible water. Prof. Carrera.
- 14,901.** Large stone axe or celt, Organ mountains, N.M., Prof. Carrera.

- 14,902.** Pitted stone, Cliff-dwellers, New Mexico.
- 14,903.** Discoidal stone, West Virginia Nat. Hist. Soc., Brookville, Ind.
- 14,904.** Part of slate specimen, Drummond tp., A. McCoy.
- 14,905.** Broken slate gorget, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,906.** Unfinished slate gorget, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,907.** Woman's slate knife, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,908.** Thin cutting tool, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,909.** Small stone chisel weathered, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,910.** Piece worked soapstone, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,911.** Thin flaked blade, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,912.** Roughly flaked, thin pebble, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,913.** Worked red slate flake, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,914.** Small rubbing-stone, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,915.** Small chisel, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,916.** Small celt, Rideau Lake, W. McLaren, Perth, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,917.** Part of slate gorget, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,918.** Small quadrangular stone, may be of natural form, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,919.** Small celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 14,920.** Small and thin celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,921.** Small rough celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,922.** Rounded edge of cutting tool, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman, col.
- 14,923.** Small celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col. (weathered to a light greyish blue).
- 14,924.** Small rough celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,925.** Very small chisel, broken, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,926.** Hematite (?) celt, Master R. Horricks, con. 8, Drummond, Mississippi Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,927.** Small rough celt, lot 20, con. 9, Drummond, D. McEwen, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,928.** Rough and much weathered celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,929.** Rough celt of "schist," lot 1, con. 6, Lanark tp., P. Stewart, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,930.** Broken celt, lot 12, con. C, Dalhousie, Wm. Dunlop, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,931.** Very thin celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,932.** Large rough celt, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,933.** Small iron tomahawk, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,934.** Small gouge, two cross checks on round side, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,935-14,936.** Small hammer-stone, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,937.** Soapstone worked for pipe probably, Rideau Lake Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,938.** Small hammer-stone, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,939.** Soapstone worked for pipe, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,940.** Water-worn stone, may have been used as a hammer, Rideau Lake, W. D. McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,941.** Part of slate gorget, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,942.** Piece of soapstone pipe stem, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,943-14,970.** Fragments of pottery, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.

- 14,971.** Broken celt Indian landing, Lake Rideau, Miss McLaren, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,972.** Broken celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,973.** Edge of broken celt (small), Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,974.** Edge of broken celt (large), Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,975.** Edge of thin celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,976.** Edge of thin celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,977.** Broken rubbing-stone, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,978.** Broken celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,979.** Edge of thin celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,980.** Broken celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,981.** Rough stone with lines, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,982.** Edge of celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,983.** Edge of celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,984.** Small rubbing-stone, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,985.** Edge of thin celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,986.** Small, pointed, slate tool, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,987.** Small rubbing-stone with round edges, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,988.** Small of small celt, Rideau Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 14,989-15,050.** Imperfect flints, flakes and splinters, Drummond tp, Mississippi Lake, Dr. T. W. Beeman col.
- 15,051.** Skull, Preston Mound, near Hastings.
- 15,052.** Skull, Preston Mound, near Hastings, much broken but fine mask.
- 15,053.** Skull, Preston Mound, near Hastings.
- 15,054.** Stone celt, large and coarse, Hastings
- 15,055.** National ornamental dress of man, on east side of Santo, New Hebrides. The block is worn across the back below the loins with the beaded strings in front. This specimen was purchased off a man's back, and he strongly protested against going nude as this was his only covering. However the reward offered in the shape of twenty sticks of tobacco induced the owner to dispose of his clothing. Rev. Dr. Jos. Annand.
- 15,056.** Santo war-club, New Hebrides, Rev. J. Annand, D.D., New Hebrides.
- 15,057.** Santo club of lowest order, New Hebrides, Rev. J. Annand, D.D.
- 15,058.** The most common kind of club in use on Santo, New Hebrides, Rev. J. Annand, D.D.
- 15,059.** A "Sigo" Santo club, New Hebrides, Rev. J. Annand, D.D.
- 15,060.** The most highly valued club of Epi, Paama and Ambinu, the loop is for carrying the club hung from the shoulder, New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,061.** The common club in the centre of the group. (Efate, Nguna, Emac, etc.,) New Hebrides, Rev. J. Annand, D.D.
- 15,062.** Cleaver-club used in dancing, but the figures on the side indicate that it is a very modern instrument, New Hebrides, Rev. J. Annand, D.D.
- 15,063-15,068.** A Malekula bow and arrows, the sharp end of bow used as a spear when the arrows are all shot, and the enemy at close quarters, New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,069-15,073.** An Eromango bow and arrows, the smallest used in the New Hebrides group, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,074.** A Santo bow, the largest used in the New Hebrides, the best bows are made from the roots of the mangrove tree found on all the Islands, Rev. J. Annand, D.D.

- 15,075-15,091.** Santo arrows "purchased to-day from Inland warriors for the Ontario Archæological Museum" by Rev. Joseph Annand, south Santo, 1st September, 1896.
- 15,092.** Santo spear tipped with human bones, highly valued but not much used in warfare—displayed at dances and on occasions of honor, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,093-15,095.** Stoneadzes, chisels, etc., used to the present day in land on the island, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,096-15,111.** Santo arrows; bone and wood-pointed, carved and plain. The bone arrows are sometimes poisoned for use, none of these are. New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,112-15,116.** Common Santo spears, bone and wood heads used in war; shafts, made of bamboo and ornamented, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,117.** Walking-stick, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,118.** Mouth-organ, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,119.** Sticks by which fire has been made. The groove is worn by the friction produced by end of the second stick held at an angle of from 40 to 50 degrees, New Hebrides. Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,120.** Shell breast-plate worn about the centre of the New Hebrides group: ground from a large shell, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,121.** Spoon used in eating kava pudding, Big Santo Bay, New Hebrides.
- 15,122.** Cup made from cocoa-nut shell, Big Bay, Santo, where Quiros attempted a settlement in 1606. New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,123.** Protector from the bow-string, worn on the left wrist, shell ones are also used.
- 15,124.** Man's comb made of bamboo, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,125.** Comb (2 pronged), bamboo, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,126-15,127.** Shell axes ground from a large bivalve. Some are larger than these and are used without handles, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,128.** Shell of turritella, ground to form a gouge, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,129-15,132.** Boars' tusks worn as bracelets: also hung from the neck, both front and back. Theso-cial standing of chiefs in the north end of the group depends upon the number of boars with such tusks that the chiefs have killed and given in feasts. No man becomes a 'moli' (high chief) until he has killed a hundred boars and several hundred other pigs. The tusk is made to grow circularly by knocking out the corresponding upper teeth when the animal is young. In every chief's house the lower jaws are hung up as evidence of the owner's social position. New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,133-15,134.** Kava plates, Big Bay, Santo, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,135.** Pudding platter, (Santo), in which yam, taro, banana, etc. pudding are served to persons of rank. New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,136.** Pudding dish, (Santo), in which bread-fruit is mashed into pudding and then covered with milk squeezed from the grated cocoanut, New Hebrides, Rev. Joseph Annand, D.D.
- 15,137.** A Malo pudding dish, made with stone and shell instruments before intercourse with Europeans began. New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.

- 15,138-15,139.** Pudding-sticks for pounding cooked bread fruit in the pudding dish; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,140.** Figure-head of canoe from North Santo, New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,141.** String of beads; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,142.** String of beads; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,143.** Cocoa-nut fibre twine used for fastening bark belt on the body, sometimes worn alone; Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D., New Hebrides.
- 15,144.** Tutuna basket; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,145.** Tutuna basket, of pandanus leaf, from which leaf sleeping mats are made all over the group woven like these baskets; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,146.** Santo basket; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,147.** A Santo Cruz native basket, pandanus leaf, with strings and binding of the basket cotton wood bark, woven, not plated; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,148.** Santo basket, pandanus leaf; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,149.** Santo wallet, in which a man's treasures were carried, worn hanging from the belt. Made from the inner bark of a tree; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,150.** Oba mat. A man's full dress suspended from the middle from a belt; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,151.** Man's dress, Santo Maleknala, Malo, etc., made chiefly in Oba. The mat is named row, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,152.** A Santo woman's complete covering, this with bead and shell ornaments constitutes the full dress; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,153.** Malekula woman's complete dress worn around the hips, tassels in front, pandanus leaf, outer side bleached; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,154.** Man's tapa bark belt; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,155.** Tapa (bark cloth) Eromanga made only on some islands, not all; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,156.** Malekula, sleeping-mat or blanket; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,157.** Sleeping-mat or blanket of pandanus leaf used on both ends of this group; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,158.** Part of sleeping-mat, centre of the group. Some mats are 20 feet long; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,159.** Tapa cloth.
- 15,160.** Large unworked shell from which tools are made; New Hebrides, Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.
- 15,161.** Large rubbing-stone, lot 14, con. 2, Pickering, D. F. Every.
- 15,162.** Huron mealing-stone, York County, Ont.
- 15,163.** Mealing-stone, Bobcaygeon, J. S. Cairnduff, collection.
- 15,164.** Small mealing-stone, no record.
- 15,165.** Small, round mealing-stone, Vaughan tp., Dr. R. Orr.
- 15,166.** Mealing-stone, Tilsonburg, Oxford county, M. W. Reavley, M.A.
- 15,167.** Mealing stone, Jas. Dickson collection.
- 15,168.** Plighting stone of Lairg, Sutherlandshire, Scotland, Hugh Nichol, Stratford, Ont.
- 15,169.** Rough stone, perhaps a weight, Lairg, Sutherlandshire, Scotland, H. Nichol, Stratford.
- 15,170.** Slightly conical sandstone, perhaps a weight, Lairg, Sutherlandshire, Scotland, H. Nichol, Stratford.
- 15,171-15,172.** Hats made by natives on Brass river, west coast of Africa, W. P. Byrch.

- 15,173.** Lower leg bone, upper Miller Mound, Otonabee.
- 15,174.** Femor, upper Miller Mound, Otonabee.
- 15,175 - 15,176.** Femors, upper Miller Mound, Otonabee.
- 15,177-15,180.** Leg bones, upper Miller Mound, Otonabee.
- 15,181.** Hammer-stone, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie, Bethesda.
- 15,182.** Small hammer and rubbing-stone, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,183-15,185** Stone axes, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,186** Small celt or chisel, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,187.** Rough stone disc, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,188.** Clay disc, hole through the middle, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,189.** Clay disc, plain, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,190-15,191.** Two flat pebbles, slightly worked, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,192.** Part of horn tool, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,193.** Clay pipe head, W.A. Brodie.
- 15,194.** Very small clay pipe-head, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,195.** Part of pipe-head, square in cross section, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,196.** Roughly made white stone pipe, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,197.** Clay ornament in strong relief, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,198.** Imperfect stone pipe, very elegant form, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,199.** Top of clay pipe ground smooth on under edge, W. A. Brodie
- 15,200.** Very fine mask of human face from pipe-bowl, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,201.** Imperfect pipe bowl, grotesque human figure, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,202.** Part of pipe bowl, showing head and breast of a bird, W. A. Brodie
- 15,203-15,206.** Small celts or chisels, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,207.** Rubbing-stone, deeply scratched, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,208-15,209.** Three bone beads, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,210.** Seven bone beads, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,211.** Copper arrow-head or knife, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,212.** Human face from clay vessel, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,213.** Regularly marked piece of pottery, (fragment), Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,214-15,231.** Fragments of pottery, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,232-15,233.** Small rough clay discs, Whitchurch, W. A. Brodie.
- 15,234-15,257.** Human bones, Notawasaga.
- 15,258-15,308.** 50 arrow-heads, Ohio and Mississippi valley, exchange from U. S. National Museum.
- 15,309-15,359.** 50 arrow-heads, Atlantic coast, exchange from U. S. National Museum.
- 15,360-15,363.** Earth from Miller's Mound, Otonabee.
- 15,364-15,365.** Skulls, Flos tp. Simcoe Co. A. Bowman, from an ossuary on his farm.
- 15,366.** Large clay vessel, cinerary urn, tiled with calcined human bones in fragments. It was found with three other vessels, upright, one standing in a large bowl. All were filled with human bones in fragments. Mound A., Middle Settlement, Ossabaw Island, Bryan Co, Ga.; Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 15,367-15,685.** A miscellaneous collection illustrative of pioneer life in western Ontario. This collection includes household articles of many kinds, and numerous farm implements, brought together by Capt J. G. Spain, of Simcoe, from whom they came along with a quantity of Indian relics.
- 15,686.** Tower ritle, 1861, Dr. Rear, Toronto.
- 15,687.** London sword, Dr. Rear, Toronto.

- 15,688-15,692.** Bow and arrows Western Indian.
- 15,693-15,696.** Four bamboo arrows, small, with square iron tips.
- 15,697.** Small Indian drum, Northwest.
- 15,698.** Indian drum and stick; small, also a rattle, Northwest.
- 15,699.** Old English bow.
- 15,700.** Indian drum made of human skin (?) figured with representations of three turtles.
- 15,701-15,704.** Bow and arrows, Northwest.
- 15,705-15,710.** Biological specimens.
- 15,711.** Indian coat, said to have been taken after the Custer massacre.
- 15,712-15,722.** Biological specimens.
- 15,723-15,724.** Wooden snakes used in Indian game, Norfolk co.
- 15,725.** Carved head and arms in wood, said to be from Egypt.
- 15,726.** Cast of Egyptian hieroglyphics.
- 15,727.** Cast of Egyptian, swathed figure.
- 15,728.** Egyptian human figure, female, black.
- 15,729.** Small red clay pitcher, Syria.
- 15,730.** Eskimo soapstone pot, Hudson Bay.
- 15,731-15,734.** Biological specimens.
- 15,735.** "Small Santo pot, made by hand alone, without the aid of a wheel; larger ones are used for baking food in. It is not made now elsewhere in the group, but in ancient times was made on other islands southwards in this group. I have seen pieces of similar pots on the mountains of Efate, New Hebrides." Rev. Jos. Annand, D. D.
- 15,736.** Santo basin into which cocoanut is squeezed from the dry nut grated. [Into this milk food is often dipped before being eaten. Rev. Jos. Annand, D.D.]
- 15,737.** Threshing-sticks (pe-wah-e-gah-wauk-kaun) Allan Cumego, camp on Sugar Island.
- 15,738.** Flax scutching-knife, Norfolk.
- 15,739-15,800.** Fragments of pottery, Brant county.
- 15,801-16,233.** Flints, from various places.
- 16,234-16,236.** Flints, Victoria county, Ont., Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 16,237.** Flint arrow-head, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson, Fenelon Falls.
- 16,238.** Scraper, Norwich.
- 16,239 - 16,240.** Quartz arrow-heads, Victoria county, Jas. Dickson.
- 16,241-16,250.** Flints, Norwichville, Ont.
- 16,251-16,323.** Rough stone implements mainly from District of Columbia, exchange from Smithsonian Institution.
- 16,324.** Photograph of letter on birch-bark, written by Chaumonot in 1645. The original is in possession of a gentleman in Dijon, France.
- 16,325.** Stone pipe, Calgary, N. W. T., John F. Holden, Toronto Junction.
- 16,326.** Soapstone pipe, lot 15, con. A., west half Otonabee, John A. McIntyre.
- 16,327.** White stone pipe, Nottawasaga, W. and D., Melville.
- 16,328.** Slate gorget, corner restored lot 20, con. 7, Vespra, Christopher Scott, A. F. Hunter, M. A.
- 16,329.** Chert arrow-head, lot 20, con. 10, Vespra tp., Augustine, Quinn, A. F. Hunter, M. A.
- 16,330.** Stone axe, lot 11, con. 1, Flos tp., Allan Laidlaw, A. F. Hunter, M. A.
- 16,331.** Stone axe, lot 1, con. 10, Medinte tp., Christopher Shire, F. F. Hunter, M. A.
- 16,332.** Stone axe, lot 4, con. 8, Oro tp., Jas. Davis, A. F. Hunter, M. A.

- 16,333.** Stone axe, lot 8, con. 7, Oro tp., Arch. McDuff, A. F. Hunter, M.A.
- 16,334** Stone axe, lot 3, con. 11, Innisfil, Alfred Warnica, A. F. Hunter, M.A.
- 16,335.** Clay pipe, lot 1, con. 5, Medonte tp., found in skeleton's jaws, F. Whitelock, A. F. Hunter, M.A.
- 16,336.** Clay pipe, lot 4 con. 8, Oro, complete specimen, Jas. Davis, A. F. Hunter, M.A.
- 16,337.** Clay pipe, lot 4, con. 8, Oro, chipped around mouth, Jas. Davis, A. F. Hunter, M.A.
- 16,338.** Clay pipe, lot 20, con. 10, Vespra, bogus, P. Quinn, A. F. Hunter, M.A.
- 16,339.** Clay pipe, lot 20, con. 10, Vespra, totem pipe, effigy lost, P. Quinn, A. F. Hunter, M.A.
- 16,340.** Brach or hand mill used in Elgin county about 1826, gift of Hon. Archibald McKellar, Hamilton.
- 16,341.** Stone gouge, Beauharnois, Que., gravel-pit, S. Shore, L. St. Lewis, two miles w. of Chateauguay river mouth, or six miles w. of Caughuawaga, R. W. Leonard, C.E.
- 16,342-16,344.** Beads made from jaw-bones, York co., Mr. Dunn.
- 16,345-16,349.** Clay vessels from Arizona pueblos. (Hales' collection) by exchange from the Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,350-16,352.** Clay vessels, Cuzco, Peru. (Montez collection) by exchange from Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,353.** Stellar, stone club-head, Cuzco, Peru. (Montez collection) by exchange from Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,354.** Llama cup, Cuzco, Peru. (Montez collection) by exchange from Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,355-16,359.** Clay vessels from Nicaragua, by exchange from Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,360-16,366.** Clay vessels from Arkansas. (Riggs collection) by exchange from Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,367-16,369.** Clay vessels from Chimbote, Peru. (Dorsey collection) by exchange from Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,370-16,374.** Clay vessels from Costa Rica. (Scriven collection) by exchange from Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.
- 16,375.** Buddha, rudely carved in pyritiferous steatite, looted from a temple in Hyderabad, India.
- 16,376.** Large clay vessel (cinerary urn), Ossabaw Island, Bryan county, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,377.** Shell digging tool (fulgur carica), Ossabaw Island, Bryan county, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,378.** Shell drinking cup, near human remains, Darien, McIntosh county, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,379.** Shell spade, surface find, Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,380.** Shell spade, surface find, near Lighthouse Mound, Fernandina, Florida. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,381.** Shell drinking cup, showing intentional perforation so often practiced by the Florida Indians, and less frequently by the S. Georgia Indians. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,382-16,404.** Large shell beads, found with calcined human remains in portion of a cinerary urn, mound C, Bluff Field, Ossabaw Island, Georgia.
- 16,405-16,430.** Medium sized shell beads, mound, Ossabaw Island, Bryan county, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,431-16,435.** Large shell beads, mound C, Bluff Field, Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.

- 16,436.** Fresh water mussel-shell, perforated for suspension. Found with calcined human bones, mound C, Middle Settlement, Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,437.** Ornamental bone, mound A, Lawton's field, Darien county, (with skeleton) Georgia. C. B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,438.** Shell tool, surface find, Bryan county, Florida. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,439.** Small piece of artificially perforated (two holes) pumice-stone, shell heap near Turtle, mound, New Smyrna, Volusia county, Florida. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,440-16,441.** Potsherds used as hones, mound C, Bluff Field, Ossabaw Island, Bryan county, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,442-16,443.** Hammer stones, mound C, Middle Settlement, Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,444.** Bone awl, mound C, Middle Settlement, Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,445.** Shell (columella) pendant, mound C, Middle Settlement, Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Clarence B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,446-16,449.** Roughly worked stones found together in a cinerary urn, mound C, Bluff Field, Ossabaw Island, Bryan county, Georgia. C. B. Moore, Philadelphia.
- 16,450.** Large, inverted bell-shaped, clay vessel—whole exterior surface ornamentally marked. Contained adult skeleton bones much decayed, and in no order. St. Catherines Island, Liberty county, Georgia, Clarence B. Moore.
- 16,451.** Medicine-mask used by late Chief Ska-na-wa-ti, an Onondaga fire-keeper, and one of the leading Iroquois medicine-men on the Grand River Reserve, Ontario.
- 16,452.** Ska-na-wa-ti's turtle-shell rattle used in certain portions of the "medicine-making" ceremony.
- 16,453.** Iroquois wampum belt, traditionally regarded as not less than three hundred years old. This was buried with others, for safe-keeping, during the Colonial War.
- 16,454.** Western wampum belt, made from the dentalium shells. The shells on this belt are of the variety found on the Pacific Coast.
- 16,455.** Large silver medal (chief's), *Temp. Geo. III.*, Mississauga Indians, who frequented the neighborhood of Goderich about fifty years ago.

THE LAIDLAW LOAN COLLECTION,

Consists of about 100 stone axes, chisels and gouges—a similar number of flints—a few gorgets and women's knives of slate—bone awls, or needles—some tools of horn and bone—several stone and clay discs—twenty very good stone pipes—numerous clay pipes, and pipe stems—some hundreds of pottery fragments bearing characteristic patterns—and a considerable number of miscellaneous specimens, all from the vicinity of Balsam Lake, in the county of Victoria, where they were brought together by. Mr. George E. Laidlaw.

